

# FADE<sub>TO</sub>BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**  
**PRESENTS**

**JOHN GREENEWALD Jr.**  
**TTSA, DOD, and other UFO/UAP NEWS**

**MON MAY 02 LIVE**

**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:01:47,590 --> 00:01:15,160  
[Music]

2  
00:01:50,469 --> 00:01:47,600  
bespoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:01:52,310 --> 00:01:50,479  
edition july 8 1947

4  
00:01:55,970 --> 00:01:52,320  
the army air forces has announced that

5  
00:01:55,980 --> 00:02:01,270  
[Music]

6  
00:02:06,389 --> 00:02:04,069  
i occasionally think how quickly

7  
00:02:07,749 --> 00:02:06,399  
our differences worldwide

8  
00:02:10,469 --> 00:02:07,759  
would vanish

9  
00:02:12,330 --> 00:02:10,479  
if we were facing an alien threat from

10  
00:02:13,820 --> 00:02:12,340  
outside this world

11  
00:02:14,240 --> 00:02:13,830  
[Music]

12  
00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:14,250  
[Applause]

13  
00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:16,640

[Music]

14

00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:19,440

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:02:25,750 --> 00:02:22,160

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:02:30,060 --> 00:02:27,910

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:02:34,790 --> 00:02:30,070

1985.

18

00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:36,790

you're listening to fade to flag with

19

00:02:50,070 --> 00:02:39,920

jimmy church on the game changer network

20

00:02:51,270 --> 00:02:50,080

[Music]

21

00:02:54,390 --> 00:02:51,280

welcome

22

00:02:58,309 --> 00:02:57,030

bespoke radio

23

00:02:59,990 --> 00:02:58,319

for

24

00:03:03,030 --> 00:03:00,000

the

25

00:03:08,949 --> 00:03:05,670

yeah man how you doing today is monday

26

00:03:11,509 --> 00:03:08,959

monday may 2nd 2022

27

00:03:18,869 --> 00:03:11,519

for kjcr the game changer on nx networks

28

00:03:24,789 --> 00:03:22,710

tonight we've got a huge week coming up

29

00:03:26,149 --> 00:03:24,799

here on fade to black and starting it

30

00:03:28,789 --> 00:03:26,159

off tonight with

31

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:28,799

very special guest john greenwald of the

32

00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:31,280

black vault is here

33

00:03:35,830 --> 00:03:34,400

got lots of news and things that we're

34

00:03:38,550 --> 00:03:35,840

going to be covering tonight with john

35

00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:38,560

so stand by for that he'll be with us at

36

00:03:43,750 --> 00:03:40,959

the bottom of the hour tomorrow night

37

00:03:45,670 --> 00:03:43,760

jason quit joins us

38

00:03:50,949 --> 00:03:45,680

tomorrow night jason and i are gonna be

39

00:03:54,149 --> 00:03:50,959

talking about astral and lucid dreaming

40

00:03:56,630 --> 00:03:54,159

yeah man i cannot wait for that

41

00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:56,640

that's tomorrow night and then wednesday

42

00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:57,680

night

43

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:01,280

richard dolan is here for

44

00:04:06,789 --> 00:04:03,760

the interview

45

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:06,799

that's right that's the great thing

46

00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:08,959

about you know this new format that

47

00:04:12,789 --> 00:04:11,439

we've got going on now it's been almost

48

00:04:14,949 --> 00:04:12,799

a month

49

00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:14,959

right okay but

50

00:04:18,949 --> 00:04:17,600

i get to revisit all of my favorite

51

00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:18,959

guests

52

00:04:21,830 --> 00:04:20,880

on screen at the same time with all of

53

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:21,840

you

54

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:24,240

and so this week i mean john greenwald

55

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:25,680

first time we've done this together

56

00:04:31,270 --> 00:04:29,360

jason quit first time richard nolan

57

00:04:33,590 --> 00:04:31,280

first time it's going to be like that

58

00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:33,600

for a while i can't wait just going down

59

00:04:39,030 --> 00:04:34,880

the list

60

00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:39,040

guests and uh it's it's kind of like a

61

00:04:43,510 --> 00:04:40,880

little reboot

62

00:04:47,030 --> 00:04:43,520

for me and uh this is this is just

63

00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:47,040

amazing so a huge week here on fade to

64

00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:48,800

black thursday night is another fader

65

00:04:55,670 --> 00:04:52,639

night with open lines all night long so

66

00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:55,680

we've got a great week coming up and uh

67

00:05:01,510 --> 00:05:00,080

now i am pretty busy uh this year and

68

00:05:04,390 --> 00:05:01,520

i've got uh

69

00:05:06,550 --> 00:05:04,400

a couple of other events that i'm going

70

00:05:07,510 --> 00:05:06,560

to be weaving in

71

00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:07,520

uh

72

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:09,280

pretty shortly i thought i was going to

73

00:05:14,469 --> 00:05:12,240

have everything done this week but

74

00:05:15,590 --> 00:05:14,479

coming up i will be speaking at the x

75

00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:15,600

conference

76

00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:17,680

in just two weeks

77

00:05:22,710 --> 00:05:20,880

may 13th and 14th today is may 2nd so

78

00:05:24,790 --> 00:05:22,720

it's less than two weeks away i'll be

79

00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:24,800

speaking on friday nights

80

00:05:29,350 --> 00:05:28,560

and uh it's an online event and this

81

00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:29,360

week

82

00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:31,360

i'm going to give away some tickets and

83

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:34,400

and stuff for all of you fade or not and

84

00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:36,320

uh i think we'll do that on thursday

85

00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:38,560

night for fader night okay so that's

86

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:40,960

coming up in a couple of weeks may 13th

87

00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:42,240

and 14th

88

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:44,720

and then right after that coming up on

89

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:46,960

june 18th i'll be hosting disclosure

90

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:49,759

fest one day event right here in los

91

00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:52,639

angeles at the los angeles historic

92

00:05:58,390 --> 00:05:55,360

historic state park right here in

93

00:06:00,790 --> 00:05:58,400

downtown los angeles and then coming up

94

00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:00,800

and this october

95

00:06:06,629 --> 00:06:04,080

i will be in egypt with billy carson

96

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:06,639

again space is very

97

00:06:11,189 --> 00:06:08,400

very limited

98

00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:11,199

if you would like to go with us to egypt

99

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:13,680

visit forbidden knowledge dot com right

100

00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:17,759

now for the complete schedule and info

101  
00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:20,560  
links to everything all of our sponsors

102  
00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,639  
everything all of my events everything

103  
00:06:27,590 --> 00:06:24,479  
is in the description box below we've

104  
00:06:31,270 --> 00:06:27,600  
got it up in social media and of course

105  
00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:31,280  
it's over at jimmychurchradio.com

106  
00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:34,080  
okay all right follow me on twitter at j

107  
00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:35,600  
church radio

108  
00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:39,440  
yeah man i uh follow me on

109  
00:06:45,909 --> 00:06:43,919  
on twitter at j church radio and

110  
00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:45,919  
i spend a little bit too much time

111  
00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:49,199  
surfing twitter this weekend it was uh

112  
00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:51,599  
more more on my weekend

113  
00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:54,160

uh coming up in in just a bit

114

00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:59,520

um what was i going to say oh oh um

115

00:07:04,710 --> 00:07:01,120

ozark

116

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:04,720

was released

117

00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:07,199

uh i think it was friday

118

00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:08,479

um

119

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:13,909

friday

120

00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,400

saturday morning did you guys peep out

121

00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:18,080

ozark

122

00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:21,840

and uh it was uh wow

123

00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:25,280

wow it was an ending that uh

124

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:26,319

i

125

00:07:35,990 --> 00:07:32,000

that

126

00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:36,000

i expected and i actually got i felt

127

00:07:39,990 --> 00:07:38,479

that it was the only way that it could

128

00:07:42,390 --> 00:07:40,000

play out

129

00:07:44,629 --> 00:07:42,400

and uh so that's it i'm just gonna leave

130

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:44,639

that right there

131

00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:46,560

i'm still in the middle of all of these

132

00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:48,240

tv series right now i'm in the middle of

133

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:52,240

halo i'm in the middle of slow horses

134

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:54,639

i'm in the middle of

135

00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:57,520

uh better call saul

136

00:08:02,710 --> 00:07:59,520

what else am i in the middle of it's

137

00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:02,720

like i mean all of these tv series

138

00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:05,520

just so much to keep up with and i put

139

00:08:10,950 --> 00:08:09,199

everything uh uh outer outer range

140

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:10,960

what's that other

141

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:13,759

show called with josh brolin i think

142

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:15,759

that's what it's called outer range that

143

00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:16,720

too

144

00:08:22,150 --> 00:08:18,800

right i put everything on hold for uh

145

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:23,670

and uh

146

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:27,280

wow wow wow what what a great weekend

147

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:30,720

and i i had i had to work all weekend

148

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:32,000

and uh

149

00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:34,320

a couple of things on that point

150

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:37,519

uh i was busy all weekend and i went and

151  
00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:39,279  
and i thought you know what

152  
00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:41,680  
everything can hold until i'm done with

153  
00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:42,959  
ozark

154  
00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:44,959  
it was like that

155  
00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:47,680  
i just couldn't stop i could not stop

156  
00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:48,800  
watching

157  
00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:51,680  
um but i got work done and while i was

158  
00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:53,279  
working

159  
00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:55,360  
um i ended up

160  
00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:56,399  
uh

161  
00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:59,040  
sometimes i'll talk more about this in

162  
00:09:01,590 --> 00:09:00,320  
just a minute

163  
00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:01,600

um

164

00:09:05,190 --> 00:09:02,959

i uh

165

00:09:06,389 --> 00:09:05,200

i i run stuff in the background while

166

00:09:08,630 --> 00:09:06,399

i'm working

167

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:08,640

uh i like to listen to music

168

00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:11,040

i did i did a lot of docking this

169

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:13,839

weekend and and then i and then i'll

170

00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:15,519

have videos running in the background

171

00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:17,360

and while i was

172

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:18,560

working

173

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,399

uh and you know suggestions come in and

174

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:22,640

there's auto play happening and

175

00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:24,800

and i started watching

176

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:27,120

robot videos

177

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:29,279

more on that in just a bit

178

00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:31,839

so that was my weekend which led to a

179

00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:34,399

pretty crazy dream last night so

180

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:36,399

uh more on that in just a minute okay

181

00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:38,000

all right follow me on twitter i was

182

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:40,240

gonna post this stuff on twitter too i

183

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:43,920

was going through these profound

184

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,240

mind movements this

185

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:48,000

existential

186

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:50,880

movement of stuff

187

00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:52,080

that was

188

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:56,000

outside influences into just wow man it

189

00:10:02,069 --> 00:09:59,519

was it and it it came to a it came to a

190

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:02,079

gurgling bubbling head last night more

191

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:03,600

on that in just a minute

192

00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:05,360

follow me on twitter at j church radio

193

00:10:10,030 --> 00:10:06,000

the

194

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:10,040

sandbox is hashtag f2b on twitter watch

195

00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:13,120

invincible on amazon yeah you want to

196

00:10:18,870 --> 00:10:16,000

throw something else on the pile ken

197

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:18,880

like i need something else on the pile

198

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:21,120

i'm trying to keep my head straight

199

00:10:23,990 --> 00:10:22,399

right now

200

00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:24,000

i've got uh

201

00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:26,480

i don't i don't i and i just came off of

202

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:27,839

yellowstone

203

00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:30,079

and you get into this outer range and i

204

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:31,839

feel like i'm watching the same tv

205

00:10:38,710 --> 00:10:35,600

series it's like everything's blending

206

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:38,720

it's all blending together hashtag f2bq

207

00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:40,480

on twitter is fade to black questions

208

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:42,320

let's get to the breaking news

209

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:44,880

the ufo briefings on capitol hill have

210

00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:46,959

begun but the lawmakers receiving the

211

00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:50,000

latest secret briefings on ufos say that

212

00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:52,240

our national security agencies are still

213

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:55,760

not taking the reports of ufos and uaps

214

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:59,120

seriously i read brian bender's article

215

00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,720

on politico

216

00:11:04,630 --> 00:11:02,720

today about this the congressional

217

00:11:06,870 --> 00:11:04,640

briefings come four months after

218

00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:06,880

congress passed the national defense

219

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:08,800

authorization act requiring the pentagon

220

00:11:13,910 --> 00:11:11,440

to create the anomaly surveillance and

221

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,920

resolution office but some members of

222

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,600

congress and their staff are beginning

223

00:11:18,550 --> 00:11:17,519

to air their dissatisfaction with the

224

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:18,560

progress

225

00:11:22,630 --> 00:11:20,959

and the continued uncertainty is

226

00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:22,640

prompting members of congress to

227

00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:25,120

increase pressure on both the pentagon

228

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:27,839

and spy agencies to do more than

229

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:31,279

merely collect uap reports

230

00:11:35,350 --> 00:11:33,519

next week we'll get the full update from

231

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:35,360

lou elizondo he's going to be right here

232

00:11:40,310 --> 00:11:37,920

on fade to black we'll find out what's

233

00:11:42,069 --> 00:11:40,320

going on all right i think brian

234

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:42,079

bender's a little bit late to the party

235

00:11:47,430 --> 00:11:45,120

on this one he's about 30 days late but

236

00:11:50,870 --> 00:11:48,949

the article is there if you want to go

237

00:11:53,509 --> 00:11:50,880

check it out it's on politico i don't

238

00:11:57,190 --> 00:11:53,519

often cite wikipedia

239

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:57,200

as a primary source i don't do it

240

00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:59,040

but right now

241

00:12:03,509 --> 00:12:00,320

i am

242

00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:03,519

because the wikimedia foundation has

243

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:06,320

officially ceased accepting donations in

244

00:12:10,629 --> 00:12:08,240

the form of crypto

245

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:10,639

as of yesterday

246

00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:11,760

sunday

247

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:13,519

the announcement comes a couple of weeks

248

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:16,320

after wikipedia editors and others

249

00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:18,639

active in the wmf

250

00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:22,000

community voted to end crypto donations

251  
00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:24,000  
citing the environmental toll on the

252  
00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:25,600  
predatory nature

253  
00:12:30,790 --> 00:12:27,600  
and the scamminess

254  
00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:30,800  
of digital currency their words all of

255  
00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:33,279  
this back in april that final vote tally

256  
00:12:40,310 --> 00:12:37,040  
was 232 to 94 or about 71 percent in

257  
00:12:41,269 --> 00:12:40,320  
favor of the proposal to deny crypto

258  
00:12:43,910 --> 00:12:41,279  
giving

259  
00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:43,920  
and followed three months of debate and

260  
00:12:47,910 --> 00:12:45,360  
deliberation

261  
00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:47,920  
other nonprofit groups like the world

262  
00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:51,600  
wildlife fund and the mozilla foundation

263  
00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:54,320

you know mozilla thunderbird have also

264

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:56,160

recently backed away from blockchain

265

00:13:02,230 --> 00:12:59,680

donations and fundraising efforts

266

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:02,240

very interesting i just saw

267

00:13:07,829 --> 00:13:04,560

a documentary

268

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:07,839

last night trust no one

269

00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:09,839

have you guys seen that yet check it out

270

00:13:13,910 --> 00:13:11,680

it's called trust no one i think it's on

271

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:13,920

netflix

272

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:16,720

check that out that's crazy it's about

273

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:18,240

canada

274

00:13:22,470 --> 00:13:20,399

and bitcoin

275

00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:22,480

go watch it it's called trust no one

276

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:24,240

well the white house

277

00:13:29,509 --> 00:13:27,120

is building on its electric vehicle goal

278

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:29,519

with the three billion dollar investment

279

00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:30,720

today

280

00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:32,639

aimed at boosting the united states

281

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:35,120

supply of lithium-ion batteries through

282

00:13:39,990 --> 00:13:37,839

the bipartisan infrastructure package

283

00:13:41,509 --> 00:13:40,000

the move is aimed at fighting climate

284

00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:41,519

change but also

285

00:13:46,949 --> 00:13:44,079

to make the u.s more energy independent

286

00:13:49,829 --> 00:13:46,959

and secure officials said as russia's

287

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:49,839

invasion of ukraine has disrupted global

288

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:52,000

oil markets

289

00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:55,360

all right the largest active wildfire in

290

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:56,880

the united states

291

00:14:02,389 --> 00:13:59,279

has forced thousands from their homes in

292

00:14:03,350 --> 00:14:02,399

new mexico in the drought-stricken south

293

00:14:06,550 --> 00:14:03,360

west

294

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:06,560

the blazed dubbed the calf canyon fire

295

00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:10,079

has consumed more than 121 000 acres or

296

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:13,199

more than half the area of new york city

297

00:14:16,870 --> 00:14:14,720

tearing through centuries-old

298

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:16,880

settlements and vacation homes in

299

00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:19,680

forested mountains just 30 miles

300

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:20,959

northeast

301  
00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,800  
of santa fe

302  
00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:24,959  
our thoughts are with everybody in new

303  
00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:27,680  
mexico let's get this show cracking

304  
00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:33,269  
history

305  
00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:35,920  
1933

306  
00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:37,920  
the loch ness monster

307  
00:14:43,030 --> 00:14:41,279  
is cited for the first time when a local

308  
00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:43,040  
couple who claimed to have seen an

309  
00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:45,519  
enormous animal rolling and plunging on

310  
00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:46,800  
the surface

311  
00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:51,040  
and it was reported in the awareness

312  
00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:53,120  
courier of the newspaper

313  
00:14:56,389 --> 00:14:55,440

wow 1933

314

00:14:58,710 --> 00:14:56,399

crazy

315

00:15:00,790 --> 00:14:58,720

fader fact

316

00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:00,800

all right here you go

317

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,320

this goes out to patrick the elf

318

00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:06,639

the white center

319

00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:09,199

in oreo cookies

320

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:12,959

does not contain any dairy

321

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:16,160

the fda does not let oreos say

322

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,560

cream if it contains no cream at all

323

00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:22,320

it's a mix of

324

00:15:27,430 --> 00:15:25,760

high fructose corn syrup soy less

325

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:27,440

lecithin

326

00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:29,199

artificial flavors

327

00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:32,639

and palm and or canola oil

328

00:15:36,949 --> 00:15:34,880

and it's made white

329

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:36,959

with titanium

330

00:15:43,269 --> 00:15:39,600

dioxide

331

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:45,749

i bet it would catch on fire

332

00:15:57,269 --> 00:15:53,509

i'm gonna leave that right there

333

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:57,279

very special guest john greenwald

334

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:59,759

the black vault is here tomorrow night

335

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:02,160

jason quit is with us we're gonna be

336

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:04,560

talking about astral and lucid dreaming

337

00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:06,880

with jason tomorrow night then wednesday

338

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:09,600

night richard dolan is here

339

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:10,800  
for

340

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:12,639  
the interview

341

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:14,480  
that's right that's wednesday night what

342

00:16:17,350 --> 00:16:16,240  
a great week on the show

343

00:16:19,269 --> 00:16:17,360  
man

344

00:16:22,629 --> 00:16:19,279  
they are vegan

345

00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:22,639  
and priests oreos are vegan i i bet you

346

00:16:27,749 --> 00:16:24,880  
know what with the with the with an

347

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:27,759  
ingredient list like that

348

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:30,320  
i think you can go vegan

349

00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:31,279  
right

350

00:16:37,110 --> 00:16:33,199  
high fructose corn syrup soy lettuce and

351

00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:37,120

artificial flavor palm and or canola oil

352

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:41,279

titanium dioxide's definitely vegan

353

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:43,199

there's no animal components to that at

354

00:16:49,110 --> 00:16:44,560

all

355

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:49,120

so uh there you go vegetarian

356

00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:50,720

can breeze man

357

00:16:58,420 --> 00:16:57,749

cass says yes they're vegan

358

00:17:00,870 --> 00:16:58,430

really

359

00:17:02,069 --> 00:17:00,880

[Laughter]

360

00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:02,079

yeah

361

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:13,750

oh bad i'm just gonna leave that right

362

00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:15,839

there john greenwald is with us tonight

363

00:17:20,390 --> 00:17:18,160

uh tomorrow night jason quit thursday

364

00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:20,400

night is uh wednesday night's richard

365

00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:22,799

dolan thursday is another fader night

366

00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:25,679

with open lines all night long all right

367

00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:26,640

oh

368

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:27,839

man

369

00:17:41,190 --> 00:17:37,830

today i installed a new

370

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:41,200

coffee maker machine

371

00:17:46,150 --> 00:17:43,200

pretty nice

372

00:17:50,070 --> 00:17:46,160

brewed a pretty good cup of coffee too

373

00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:50,080

and it's got a stainless steel carafe

374

00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:56,710

oh man

375

00:17:59,630 --> 00:17:58,559

river moon coffee

376

00:18:03,350 --> 00:17:59,640

river

377

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:03,360

good cup of coffee right there and i

378

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:05,039

thought i thought my old machine was

379

00:18:10,230 --> 00:18:07,520

good just one of those i was in the mood

380

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:10,240

it's in the mood and and i pulled the

381

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:12,240

trigger

382

00:18:16,230 --> 00:18:15,280

and i was hopeful and it all turned out

383

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:16,240

to be

384

00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:17,440

good

385

00:18:23,750 --> 00:18:20,160

right

386

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:23,760

um oh uh an update

387

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:25,039

i

388

00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:48,960

um

389

00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:50,720

i'm going to put together a video it's a

390

00:18:54,549 --> 00:18:53,360

very special guitar but uh

391

00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:54,559

you guys are going to get to see it

392

00:18:57,909 --> 00:18:56,640

tomorrow night i cannot wait

393

00:19:00,470 --> 00:18:57,919

it was one of those things i got the

394

00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:00,480

call today and i was so busy

395

00:19:04,950 --> 00:19:02,640

you know it's like an hour drive there

396

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:04,960

and back uh two hours

397

00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:06,880

and i was like man just screw it just go

398

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:08,640

just go i just couldn't i couldn't pull

399

00:19:13,750 --> 00:19:12,240

it off otherwise i would have i'd

400

00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:13,760

anyway i'll have that tomorrow night

401  
00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:14,720  
okay

402  
00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:17,760  
now uh more about this weekend

403  
00:19:24,960 --> 00:19:28,230  
robots

404  
00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:30,630  
yeah so i'm working this weekend

405  
00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:32,880  
uh i got uh

406  
00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:34,480  
i got

407  
00:19:40,870 --> 00:19:38,480  
to work

408  
00:19:46,310 --> 00:19:43,590  
eight hours of my life it was it was

409  
00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:46,320  
worth it though ozark anyway

410  
00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:47,600  
uh

411  
00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:50,000  
so i'm in here working and i get sucked

412  
00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:51,520  
into

413  
00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:53,919

uh in between listening to the first

414

00:19:59,430 --> 00:19:57,280

three docket albums like twice each

415

00:20:01,510 --> 00:19:59,440

so good

416

00:20:03,350 --> 00:20:01,520

robot videos

417

00:20:08,549 --> 00:20:03,360

and

418

00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:08,559

the recent stuff

419

00:20:14,070 --> 00:20:12,480

in robot tech and the advancements in

420

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:14,080

robot tech

421

00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:15,919

is starting to get pretty freaky i

422

00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:18,159

posted a few videos here and there but

423

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:21,039

really honestly go and

424

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:26,400

his stuff is getting really really good

425

00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:27,760

and

426  
00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:39,760  
we used to depend

427  
00:20:45,590 --> 00:20:42,080  
on science fiction

428  
00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:45,600  
to get us there our imagination

429  
00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:48,880  
but now pretty much

430  
00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:51,600  
it's all reality

431  
00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:53,919  
oh it is

432  
00:21:03,830 --> 00:20:59,270  
then it hit me

433  
00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:03,840  
it's not the robots that freak me out

434  
00:21:12,549 --> 00:21:08,870  
now

435  
00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:13,669  
it's

436  
00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:22,000  
without emotion

437  
00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:24,159  
or feelings

438  
00:21:29,669 --> 00:21:28,080

you tie that into a robot

439

00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:29,679

that's not going to take anything into

440

00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:37,350

i've got kids i've got i've got a family

441

00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:39,120

rips your head off

442

00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:41,200

you know and you know no emotional

443

00:21:47,110 --> 00:21:45,039

feelings i raise i rescue puppies i have

444

00:21:49,029 --> 00:21:47,120

a puppy rescue

445

00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:49,039

for

446

00:21:57,510 --> 00:21:54,480

rips your arms and your legs off and

447

00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:57,520

you know that that's the ai

448

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:00,720

that freaks me out

449

00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:03,600

and now i started to go a little further

450

00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:10,149

remember the robot and lost in space

451  
00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:14,559  
remember that okay you remember his name

452  
00:22:19,350 --> 00:22:16,320  
his name

453  
00:22:22,590 --> 00:22:19,360  
astronaut robot robinson series class

454  
00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:22,600  
ym3 model b9 general utility

455  
00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:25,360  
non-theorizing environmental control

456  
00:22:28,470 --> 00:22:26,559  
robot

457  
00:22:31,029 --> 00:22:28,480  
otherwise known as

458  
00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:31,039  
blinky rodney

459  
00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:39,029  
gunther

460  
00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:41,360  
all right

461  
00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:43,679  
that robot

462  
00:22:47,430 --> 00:22:45,200  
we were okay

463  
00:22:50,190 --> 00:22:47,440

we're okay with it

464

00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:53,430

ym3 b9

465

00:23:01,590 --> 00:22:58,549

he laughed once

466

00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:01,600

remember when he was cracking jokes

467

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:04,480

he was the comedian robot and

468

00:23:08,950 --> 00:23:06,960

and he had feelings right danger will

469

00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:08,960

robinson and

470

00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:10,480

and we were okay

471

00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:12,880

that version

472

00:23:16,630 --> 00:23:14,960

of a robot

473

00:23:17,909 --> 00:23:16,640

is okay

474

00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:17,919

right now

475

00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:21,039

you also remember when

476

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:24,000

why m3b9 gunther

477

00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:27,120

went haywire you remember that and

478

00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:29,760

there's a couple of episodes where

479

00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:33,360

dr smith wrestled control of of of the

480

00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:35,280

robot and

481

00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:36,480

and

482

00:23:41,350 --> 00:23:39,440

once you know that good side

483

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:41,360

was gone

484

00:23:45,269 --> 00:23:43,760

suddenly he was terrifying

485

00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:45,279

right

486

00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:47,600

so that's what you want you want

487

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:52,000

an ai with feelings

488

00:23:55,590 --> 00:23:54,720

but is that dangerous

489

00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:55,600

right

490

00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:57,279

so

491

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:01,120

as i'm going through these robot videos

492

00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:04,960

i started to think about

493

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:07,840

a robot dog

494

00:24:11,430 --> 00:24:10,080

watching my house

495

00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:11,440

and you know and i've seen that you know

496

00:24:17,430 --> 00:24:14,240

the boston dynamics robot dog and

497

00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:17,440

and i started to think about that

498

00:24:21,440 --> 00:24:24,789

then i went to bed

499

00:24:24,799 --> 00:24:28,230

and i had this dream

500

00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:30,789

about that robot dog

501  
00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:32,960  
and my house

502  
00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:35,440  
and this was the dream you know dreams i

503  
00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:36,640  
hate it when people go man i had this

504  
00:24:40,710 --> 00:24:38,159  
dream let me tell you about my dream as

505  
00:24:42,549 --> 00:24:40,720  
soon as you hear that you're like

506  
00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:42,559  
uh

507  
00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:43,840  
you don't want to hear about anybody's

508  
00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:52,549  
i woke up last night in a cold sweat

509  
00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:55,520  
and so much so

510  
00:25:00,549 --> 00:24:57,840  
that i actually swung my feet off the

511  
00:25:01,669 --> 00:25:00,559  
bed and just sat there turned on the

512  
00:25:04,789 --> 00:25:01,679  
light

513  
00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:04,799

and had to take a few deep breaths

514

00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:08,000

because the dream

515

00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:09,440

was

516

00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:12,720

uh i go and i i don't think the dream

517

00:25:16,950 --> 00:25:14,480

had an end by the way

518

00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:16,960

but i go and i buy this robot dog

519

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:18,720

and they tell me

520

00:25:22,789 --> 00:25:20,720

yep yep he knows you you don't have to

521

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:22,799

worry about a thing but anybody

522

00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:24,240

that

523

00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:26,080

he'll tear him apart

524

00:25:29,909 --> 00:25:27,840

no problem i was like okay so i bring

525

00:25:31,750 --> 00:25:29,919

the dog home dog is

526  
00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:31,760  
is acting like a dog sitting on the

527  
00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:33,120  
couch

528  
00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:36,000  
out in the backyard doing its thing

529  
00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:38,320  
patrolling and everything is fine

530  
00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:42,000  
and i'm sitting on my couch and the dog

531  
00:25:46,549 --> 00:25:44,159  
comes in

532  
00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:46,559  
looks at me

533  
00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:48,559  
and bites my leg

534  
00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:50,480  
and doesn't just bite my leg it's my

535  
00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:51,919  
left calf

536  
00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:58,880  
right it rips me to shreds

537  
00:26:01,909 --> 00:26:01,120  
and and i kick the dog

538  
00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:01,919

and

539

00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:04,480

it it gets off of me

540

00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:08,080

and i get outside and i lock the dog in

541

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:08,840

the

542

00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:19,120

house

543

00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:22,840

and is now chasing me

544

00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:26,400

forever and this is the other this is

545

00:26:30,950 --> 00:26:29,679

this is when about when i woke up

546

00:26:33,430 --> 00:26:30,960

i was

547

00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:33,440

the dream was about well there was that

548

00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:34,880

that was the beginning

549

00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:37,200

the dream was about me

550

00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:40,159

not sleeping

551  
00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:40,880  
up

552  
00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:42,720  
four days

553  
00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:44,000  
running

554  
00:26:50,470 --> 00:26:47,200  
and this dog robot dog

555  
00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:50,480  
is not sleeping and i know that

556  
00:26:55,830 --> 00:26:53,840  
and i can't stop and rest

557  
00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:55,840  
ever

558  
00:27:04,149 --> 00:26:59,600  
and this thing is pursuing me

559  
00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:04,159  
and that all happened okay so so

560  
00:27:07,110 --> 00:27:06,400  
hold on a minute

561  
00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:07,120  
so

562  
00:27:10,549 --> 00:27:09,600  
the dog catches me this is when i woke

563  
00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:10,559

up

564

00:27:16,470 --> 00:27:13,919

the dog catches me and it bites the back

565

00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:16,480

of my shirt i'm running

566

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:19,039

it bites the back of my shirt

567

00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:24,159

and start swinging me around

568

00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:27,679

like this i mean in in a full circle

569

00:27:33,029 --> 00:27:30,080

like my feet are off the ground

570

00:27:36,870 --> 00:27:33,039

and and he's swinging me and i'm in the

571

00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:36,880

air and i can feel my shirt being pulled

572

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:38,399

in the back and anyway and i'm being

573

00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:40,240

swung around in the air

574

00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:42,240

and i freak

575

00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:44,080

and i wake up

576

00:27:51,190 --> 00:27:48,880

i was like that was the most realistic

577

00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:51,200

crazy

578

00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:53,360

dream like ever

579

00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:56,080

all because

580

00:28:01,590 --> 00:27:58,159

of lost in space

581

00:28:03,190 --> 00:28:01,600

and where i got sucked into this ai

582

00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:03,200

thing

583

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:05,279

we can't have you know there's

584

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:07,200

terminator and there's this or no

585

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:10,240

there's no no emotion right terminator

586

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:13,440

was a killing machine right and any of

587

00:28:18,789 --> 00:28:14,480

these were

588

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:18,799

just just killing machines no emotion

589

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,520

and that's what got me sucked into this

590

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:23,440

thing and had me think about robbie the

591

00:28:28,230 --> 00:28:26,320

robot and how robbie was actually cool

592

00:28:31,590 --> 00:28:28,240

until and then

593

00:28:34,470 --> 00:28:31,600

and and i wrote this thing out so anyway

594

00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:34,480

so i took a couple of hours off

595

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:36,080

i wasn't thinking about robots for a

596

00:28:39,510 --> 00:28:37,440

couple of hours

597

00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:39,520

i don't know how

598

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:42,320

this stuck with me

599

00:28:46,549 --> 00:28:45,600

to bed to dream state

600

00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:46,559

and

601  
00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:52,000  
terrified

602  
00:29:00,789 --> 00:28:58,480  
it was too real

603  
00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:00,799  
this is fade to black

604  
00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,279  
i am your host jimmy church

605  
00:29:07,350 --> 00:29:05,840  
tonight john greenwald of the black

606  
00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:07,360  
vault is with us

607  
00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:10,399  
we've got a lot to talk about tonight

608  
00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:11,279  
yeah

609  
00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:13,679  
i'm glad you guys are uh posting this

610  
00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:14,799  
stuff

611  
00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:16,799  
this dude kicking the robot dog that's a

612  
00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:18,480  
bad move right there

613  
00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:20,399

i learned my lesson this is fade to

614

00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:22,320

black i'm your host jimmy church i'll be

615

00:29:29,900 --> 00:29:23,919

right back after this short break with

616

00:29:29,910 --> 00:29:59,029

[Music]

617

00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:01,190

this is nicole church daughter of you

618

00:30:04,350 --> 00:30:03,360

know who and you're listening to fade to

619

00:30:05,990 --> 00:30:04,360

black on

620

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:06,000

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

621

00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:08,880

changer network

622

00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:11,039

you're listening to jimmy church and

623

00:30:19,029 --> 00:30:12,559

fade to black

624

00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:21,350

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

625

00:30:28,730 --> 00:30:27,669

fate to black will now pause for alien

626  
00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:28,740  
identification

627  
00:30:37,110 --> 00:30:35,269  
introducing the game changer blend from

628  
00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:37,120  
river moon coffee that delivers a

629  
00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:39,679  
customized blend made specifically for

630  
00:30:45,669 --> 00:30:42,720  
the fader knots if the game is rigged

631  
00:30:48,549 --> 00:30:45,679  
change the game it's a boulder cup with

632  
00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:48,559  
some bite game changer is the coffee of

633  
00:30:53,110 --> 00:30:50,720  
choice for those that prefer an organic

634  
00:30:56,710 --> 00:30:53,120  
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

635  
00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:56,720  
milder but it's still dark with wild

636  
00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:58,960  
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

637  
00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:01,600  
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

638  
00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:04,000

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

639

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:06,559

to start your day as an after dinner

640

00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:09,919

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

641

00:31:15,269 --> 00:31:12,720

small batch roasted to perfection usda

642

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,279

certified organic all river moon coffee

643

00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:17,679

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

644

00:31:22,630 --> 00:31:20,559

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

645

00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:22,640

click on the banners over on our site

646

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,480

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

647

00:31:31,520 --> 00:31:28,640

off of your order today

648

00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:31,530

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

649

00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:41,350

this is jimmy church of fade to black

650

00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:44,159

and you can get our podcast for just two

651  
00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:46,559  
dollars per month all you have to do is

652  
00:31:52,470 --> 00:31:48,880  
click on the podcast banner over at

653  
00:31:56,430 --> 00:31:53,750  
do you have an interest in the

654  
00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:56,440  
paranormal that you'll love the

655  
00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:59,279  
xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

656  
00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:00,960  
audio and video for everything

657  
00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:04,080  
supernatural strange and mysterious like

658  
00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:07,600  
ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

659  
00:32:13,190 --> 00:32:09,919  
from hosts like jimmy church whitley

660  
00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,200  
strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

661  
00:32:17,909 --> 00:32:15,840  
visit the unexnetwork.com show page for

662  
00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:17,919  
a complete list of all the paranormal

663  
00:32:22,470 --> 00:32:20,399

programs you'll find on the axe be sure

664

00:32:24,230 --> 00:32:22,480

to follow us on twitter for updates at

665

00:32:26,950 --> 00:32:24,240

kunxdb

666

00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:26,960

follow our facebook group on x network

667

00:32:33,269 --> 00:32:29,679

find the podcast on spotify iheart

668

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:33,279

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

669

00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:35,760

new is the x

670

00:32:42,789 --> 00:32:37,760

x

671

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:45,190

fade to black

672

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,559

is not

673

00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:49,200

your father's radio show

674

00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:53,360

on the game changer radio network

675

00:33:05,550 --> 00:32:55,360

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

676

00:33:05,560 --> 00:33:21,909

[Music]

677

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:23,750

welcome back fade to black i am your

678

00:33:26,950 --> 00:33:25,679

host jimmy church tonight john greenwald

679

00:33:28,389 --> 00:33:26,960

is here

680

00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:28,399

yeah man

681

00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:30,559

we've got a lot to discuss i went over

682

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:31,679

some of the headlines that we're going

683

00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:33,519

to be going through tonight another

684

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:35,279

great dynamic conversation coming up

685

00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:37,600

with john he began researching the us

686

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:40,880

government in 1996 at the age of 15

687

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:43,200

targeting the cia the fbi depending on

688

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:46,159

the air force army navy nsa and the dia

689

00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:49,120

by utilizing the freedom of information

690

00:33:54,070 --> 00:33:51,840

act he accumulated an astonishing number

691

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:54,080

of documents on topics related to ufos

692

00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:56,960

at jfk assassination chemical biological

693

00:34:02,230 --> 00:33:58,880

and nuclear weapons and top secret

694

00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:02,240

aircraft he named that online archive

695

00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:04,880

the black vault the largest private

696

00:34:10,310 --> 00:34:06,799

online collection anywhere in the world

697

00:34:12,869 --> 00:34:10,320

with um with millions of pages

698

00:34:15,030 --> 00:34:12,879

of material his books include beyond ufo

699

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:15,040

secrecy inside the black vault and

700

00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:16,720

secrets of the black vault everything

701  
00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:18,480  
you need to know about john

702  
00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:21,679  
is over at theblackvault.com

703  
00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:23,520  
i would like to welcome back to fade to

704  
00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:26,560  
black john greenwald john it's you and i

705  
00:34:30,069 --> 00:34:27,679  
to get

706  
00:34:31,909 --> 00:34:30,079  
on the screen yeah

707  
00:34:35,829 --> 00:34:31,919  
welcome welcome to the 21st century

708  
00:34:37,589 --> 00:34:35,839  
doing video i'm excited for you

709  
00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:37,599  
but i but i will admit i'm a little

710  
00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:40,159  
upset i can't wear my pjs because that's

711  
00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:43,440  
generally what i do yeah no more

712  
00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:45,280  
and uh you know what i kind of miss it

713  
00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:46,560

uh

714

00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:47,520

john

715

00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:53,440

that he wears yes

716

00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:54,639

yes

717

00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:56,560

i i like my shark one better that has

718

00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:59,119

the yeah yeah yeah that's actually

719

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:00,880

pretty cool too i've seen them all

720

00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:04,800

listen um uh i we've got a a bunch of

721

00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:06,800

serious stuff uh to talk about tonight

722

00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:08,960

but i wanted to actually

723

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:12,079

uh and by the way this is very very cool

724

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:13,520

and uh

725

00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:16,960

uh thank you uh but the thing is

726

00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:18,800

is we have had so many conversations

727

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:20,560

over the years and the audience never

728

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:21,599

got

729

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:22,960

to see you

730

00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:25,280

and uh so here we go this is this is

731

00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:26,880

really cool first of many shows to come

732

00:35:31,510 --> 00:35:29,280

of course but um i wanted to ask you

733

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:31,520

this i know that you were listening to

734

00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:33,680

the intro of the show

735

00:35:39,670 --> 00:35:36,640

about uh ai and robots

736

00:35:42,310 --> 00:35:39,680

and you've been at the front end of of

737

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:42,320

technology and computers

738

00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:44,400

you know since the beginning it's been

739

00:35:49,670 --> 00:35:45,440

your life

740

00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:49,680

um what do you fear uh about a.i if

741

00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:52,400

anything at all

742

00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:56,160

uh humans need to program it to stop

743

00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:58,800

and what i mean by that is you can't

744

00:36:04,870 --> 00:36:02,000

essentially teach morality

745

00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:04,880

uh you can't teach them

746

00:36:10,069 --> 00:36:07,359

certain human emotions so you need to

747

00:36:12,310 --> 00:36:10,079

program it now you can fool and and

748

00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:12,320

trust me i love this topic but you

749

00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:14,560

essentially need to program a point

750

00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:16,880

where you say don't do this because the

751  
00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:19,839  
minute a thinking machine truly starts

752  
00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:21,920  
thinking for itself

753  
00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:24,240  
there are human elements that go along

754  
00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:27,280  
with our thinking where we stop we stop

755  
00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:29,119  
at certain things we don't do certain

756  
00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:31,760  
things we don't explore certain avenues

757  
00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:33,760  
or if we do we realize oh we went too

758  
00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:34,560  
far

759  
00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:36,640  
we need to program ai to do the same

760  
00:36:41,109 --> 00:36:38,960  
because if you let that slip

761  
00:36:42,710 --> 00:36:41,119  
and you have a true

762  
00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:42,720  
thinking machine

763  
00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:45,520

that can utilize a cpu that will be more

764

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:47,599

powerful than the human mind

765

00:36:50,069 --> 00:36:48,960

if it can think for itself but it

766

00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:50,079

doesn't have some of those human

767

00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:52,640

emotions we're in trouble and and it

768

00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:54,480

sounds like a sci-fi

769

00:36:59,109 --> 00:36:57,119

novel or blockbuster movie

770

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:59,119

but i mean it i mean they they need to

771

00:37:03,589 --> 00:37:01,280

figure out that stop gap

772

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:03,599

because if they don't we could

773

00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:05,040

absolutely

774

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:06,839

find ourselves with

775

00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:11,119

a unbeatable enemy and uh it's it's a

776

00:37:17,109 --> 00:37:12,560

fascinating

777

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:17,119

i i'm not sure if we've talked about it

778

00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:20,560

before on the air but i in short got got

779

00:37:24,550 --> 00:37:23,280

a lot of background with it producing a

780

00:37:26,790 --> 00:37:24,560

couple shows

781

00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:26,800

about alien intelligence

782

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:27,920

and

783

00:37:35,829 --> 00:37:34,079

the fact that in alien intelligence

784

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:35,839

should they communicate with us will

785

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:38,400

actually most likely be a machine

786

00:37:43,589 --> 00:37:41,200

intelligence or or one that gets here

787

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:43,599

and that's why we explored machine

788

00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:45,119

intelligence a lot because that is

789

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:46,960

exactly what we're doing we have

790

00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:48,720

artificial intelligence doing things on

791

00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:51,599

other planets right now uh basic things

792

00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:52,800

but but

793

00:37:57,349 --> 00:37:55,200

it's ai nonetheless and so when you

794

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:57,359

start sending machines out that can just

795

00:38:02,150 --> 00:37:59,440

make those decisions that's where you

796

00:38:04,710 --> 00:38:02,160

have to teach it to stop because if you

797

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:04,720

if you tell it to reproduce itself

798

00:38:09,270 --> 00:38:07,200

how will it know when to stop destroying

799

00:38:11,430 --> 00:38:09,280

things to get all of those elements to

800

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:11,440

reproduce itself and and those are the

801  
00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:12,960  
types of stop gaps that they need to

802  
00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:14,960  
figure out don't get me started jimmy i

803  
00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:16,240  
love that topic

804  
00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:18,560  
listen listen i think one of the reasons

805  
00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:20,560  
why i went through this uh

806  
00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:23,280  
nightmare uh it was truly a nightmare

807  
00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:24,320  
last night

808  
00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:29,040  
was that when you start to as as a human

809  
00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:29,839  
uh

810  
00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:31,119  
look at

811  
00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:33,440  
how these

812  
00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:35,520  
the physical attributes

813  
00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:37,119

of balance

814

00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:38,720

of walking

815

00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:41,440

that are programmed in because

816

00:38:45,589 --> 00:38:42,640

we can

817

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:45,599

balance ourselves right and and and we

818

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:47,040

as humans

819

00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:49,920

see this in other humans how we walk you

820

00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:53,520

know or dogs or you know try to try to

821

00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:55,839

uh to knock a cat over

822

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:57,440

can't do it right

823

00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:58,960

and and so

824

00:39:02,390 --> 00:39:01,440

uh this this element of that well all of

825

00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:02,400

that

826

00:39:08,390 --> 00:39:05,599

is what you want to have programmed

827

00:39:11,030 --> 00:39:08,400

into these robots for balance for

828

00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:11,040

control and so when you when you program

829

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:13,520

that in effectively with all the

830

00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:15,839

gyroscopes and the things and there's so

831

00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:18,000

many sensors and stuff that are

832

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:19,680

operating at the same time but when you

833

00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:20,720

see it

834

00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:22,880

you see the human it can be the most

835

00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:24,720

mechanical looking

836

00:39:28,470 --> 00:39:26,000

thing it doesn't have to look like a

837

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:28,480

human but it moves human

838

00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:31,040

and it walks human and it jumps human or

839

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:33,760

this boston robotics dog

840

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,880

it doesn't

841

00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:36,880

but it acts like a dog

842

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:40,480

right it and it's it's it's this crazy

843

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:41,520

thing

844

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:43,920

that i think i took to

845

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,240

it's like my biggest fear so

846

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:48,800

if you have that and you don't have

847

00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:51,839

emotion as part of that ai

848

00:39:57,910 --> 00:39:54,800

where it's only a one-sided thing that

849

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,920

is a scary thought yeah right

850

00:40:01,910 --> 00:39:59,280

you could probably if somebody's

851

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,920

pointing a gun at you john

852

00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:04,000

you might be able to at least talk your

853

00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:05,359

way out of it

854

00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:07,200

right because you're talking to a human

855

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:10,640

that's got emotions right so maybe

856

00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:12,960

maybe you've got a chance

857

00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:15,760

but with an ai that doesn't have that in

858

00:40:20,069 --> 00:40:18,800

its programming there is no chance yeah

859

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:20,079

and that's what i mean you got it you

860

00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:22,000

got to figure out those stop gaps you

861

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:24,079

know that that you have to teach them

862

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:25,359

that because

863

00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:27,760

if you only give them so much there will

864

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:29,359

be an intelligence where they can go

865

00:40:33,910 --> 00:40:32,560

beyond that without you and and they

866

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:33,920

won't

867

00:40:40,870 --> 00:40:39,359

themselves those elements of stopping or

868

00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:40,880

not pulling that trigger in your

869

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:43,680

scenario or whatever it may be

870

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:45,839

uh and and that is one of the more

871

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,480

fascinating aspects of ai that even

872

00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:50,640

though we're just getting into really

873

00:40:54,470 --> 00:40:52,400

the infant stages of it even though

874

00:40:57,030 --> 00:40:54,480

these things are incredibly advanced

875

00:40:59,109 --> 00:40:57,040

when you see the the the the video of

876

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:59,119

like boston dynamics and stuff like that

877

00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:01,359

uh they're only advanced because we

878

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:03,119

interpret that as advanced when it comes

879

00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:06,000

to ai that's that's infant level i mean

880

00:41:09,430 --> 00:41:06,960

the the

881

00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:09,440

implications behind this is staggering

882

00:41:13,750 --> 00:41:12,000

and the the the the one thought that i

883

00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:13,760

want to give you really quick

884

00:41:18,790 --> 00:41:15,680

is that we as humans don't actually have

885

00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:18,800

to master ai at all we don't have to

886

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:20,640

create the perfect specimen

887

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:22,800

at all we just have to make it good

888

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,760

enough

889

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:25,920

to start thinking for itself making the

890

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:29,440

decisions and it will perfect itself

891

00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:32,480

with digital offspring version 2.0 if

892

00:41:35,990 --> 00:41:34,400

you want to call it that and it will

893

00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:36,000

understand oh

894

00:41:40,390 --> 00:41:38,240

this is wrong this this i shouldn't be

895

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:40,400

doing this because it's not producing

896

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,040

the result that i want i can reprogram

897

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:45,359

myself and and make it better and again

898

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:46,960

these these all sound like science

899

00:41:51,829 --> 00:41:49,920

fiction scenarios here but but really

900

00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:51,839

it's it's science reality and that's

901  
00:41:56,309 --> 00:41:53,680  
that's what we're facing with that you

902  
00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:56,319  
just have to make it good enough

903  
00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:59,119  
and imperfect ai because the human mind

904  
00:42:03,349 --> 00:42:01,280  
is is essentially not perfect

905  
00:42:05,430 --> 00:42:03,359  
and imperfect ai could essentially start

906  
00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:05,440  
perfecting itself and then it doesn't

907  
00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:07,520  
need us it just goes off and it will do

908  
00:42:11,109 --> 00:42:08,560  
whatever

909  
00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:11,119  
it wants and and that's again going back

910  
00:42:15,750 --> 00:42:13,520  
to that stop gap you need to figure out

911  
00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:15,760  
how to make it stop and and have an off

912  
00:42:18,790 --> 00:42:17,520  
switch or you are going to have a war

913  
00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,800

games or

914

00:42:23,910 --> 00:42:20,640

terminator terminator becomes a

915

00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:23,920

documentary uh that kind of stuff

916

00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:26,640

yeah and in terminator 2

917

00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:28,640

uh we'll get off this subject because

918

00:42:33,270 --> 00:42:29,920

this actually is one of my favorite

919

00:42:35,270 --> 00:42:33,280

movies but this dovetails nicely

920

00:42:37,109 --> 00:42:35,280

into the nimitz and i'll tell you why in

921

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:37,119

just a second

922

00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:38,560

but you're gonna get us in trouble if we

923

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:40,960

start talking about ai and the nimitz

924

00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:41,920

is

925

00:42:44,349 --> 00:42:43,760

terminator 2

926  
00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:44,359  
the

927  
00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:46,160  
t-1000

928  
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:48,079  
he's tinier

929  
00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:52,240  
and skinnier than schwarzenegger right

930  
00:42:57,910 --> 00:42:55,200  
but he was like infinitely as scary

931  
00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:57,920  
because he was a killing machine that

932  
00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:01,200  
was not going to stop remember when he's

933  
00:43:07,990 --> 00:43:06,790  
right that that that was

934  
00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,000  
he was

935  
00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:10,560  
not going to stop

936  
00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:12,400  
and that's the part right that's that's

937  
00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:14,319  
what made him so scary you know you've

938  
00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:17,040

got schwarzenegger right well right and

939

00:43:20,069 --> 00:43:19,040

it was like he was defenseless against

940

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:20,079

this guy

941

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:23,920

um and so on on that same point

942

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:29,040

back to your point that you need the ai

943

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:31,200

to just be good enough

944

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,680

and isaac arthur was on the show the

945

00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:35,680

physicist a couple of weeks ago we were

946

00:43:39,510 --> 00:43:37,359

talking about the tic tac

947

00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:39,520

and he said

948

00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:41,359

we're talking about von neumann probes

949

00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:43,599

and could the tic tac be just that he

950

00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:45,760

said let me tell you something jimmy

951  
00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:47,040  
he said

952  
00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:50,160  
the reason why that's a possibility

953  
00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:54,160  
is the characteristics of the tic tac

954  
00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:55,920  
were not smart

955  
00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:58,160  
they were dumb

956  
00:44:02,069 --> 00:44:00,400  
and that's why i think it could be alien

957  
00:44:02,870 --> 00:44:02,079  
ai i said what do you mean by that he

958  
00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:02,880  
said

959  
00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:05,040  
it was just simply programmed to avoid

960  
00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:06,079  
trouble

961  
00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:08,000  
that's it that's all it was doing it's

962  
00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:09,680  
dumb it's going to come here and collect

963  
00:44:15,270 --> 00:44:12,240

its data here on planet earth and and go

964

00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,280

and do its thing and avoid problems

965

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:17,920

and that's what it did it just simply

966

00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:19,920

avoided the f-18s

967

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,800

it didn't do anything hostile it just

968

00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:24,640

protected itself

969

00:44:28,069 --> 00:44:26,480

and i stopped and thought that was one

970

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:28,079

of the smartest things

971

00:44:32,950 --> 00:44:30,720

i've heard about the tic tac yet was

972

00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:32,960

that it it was a dumb

973

00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:34,880

you know it's it's a dumb version of ai

974

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:40,160

just simply meant to avoid uh problems

975

00:44:42,870 --> 00:44:41,280

in the same respect it could be

976

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:42,880

incredibly smart and knew it that it

977

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:45,040

just didn't want to engage and and that

978

00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:47,200

could be absolutely

979

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:48,560

and i don't want to sound like a skeptic

980

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:49,680

or debunker here but that could

981

00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:51,200

absolutely be

982

00:44:55,990 --> 00:44:54,640

the the human technology uh i get myself

983

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:56,000

in a lot of trouble when i say that

984

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:57,680

there's a huge possibility that the

985

00:45:02,069 --> 00:44:59,920

nimitz was was human tech in a a

986

00:45:04,309 --> 00:45:02,079

classified experiment but to be honest

987

00:45:07,589 --> 00:45:04,319

with you i stand by that just simply

988

00:45:10,470 --> 00:45:07,599

because i think all of the

989

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:10,480

i think all of the details would fit

990

00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:12,720

and and many people fire back and say

991

00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:14,640

how could the military personnel the

992

00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:17,599

pilots be fooled by that they didn't

993

00:45:21,430 --> 00:45:19,920

recognize it and that's okay it's not

994

00:45:23,349 --> 00:45:21,440

disrespectful to say that they just

995

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:23,359

didn't recognize it they're just not

996

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:26,079

read in and you go back decades before

997

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:28,560

the b-2 stealth bomber the f-117 was

998

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:31,359

acknowledged and you tell them

999

00:45:35,670 --> 00:45:34,160

a flying wing with stealth capability is

1000

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:35,680

flying today

1001  
00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:37,040  
a lot of people would tell you you're

1002  
00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:39,359  
nuts there's no way and yet it was in

1003  
00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:41,440  
development for decades before we ever

1004  
00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:43,280  
even realized it was there and i think

1005  
00:45:47,510 --> 00:45:45,040  
it was jack northrup way back in the day

1006  
00:45:48,950 --> 00:45:47,520  
we wanted a flying wing to actually fly

1007  
00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:48,960  
and many people said you'll never get a

1008  
00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:51,280  
flying wing to fly but essentially we

1009  
00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:54,240  
did we achieved it and it's amazing so

1010  
00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:56,079  
we have to look at it in the in the in

1011  
00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:58,079  
the respect that this was a training

1012  
00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:00,319  
exercise and again people hate me for

1013  
00:46:04,550 --> 00:46:02,960

bringing it up but it is a huge

1014

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:04,560

possibility that

1015

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:08,400

uh that technology was our own and and

1016

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:10,560

whether it be a i or whatever it might

1017

00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:11,359

be

1018

00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:13,280

the description that your guest gave

1019

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:16,240

about it being dumb would essentially be

1020

00:46:19,829 --> 00:46:17,520

that test

1021

00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:19,839

that you know you you're being met with

1022

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:22,960

ff-18s without weapons

1023

00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:24,480

the best of the best the best men and

1024

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:26,480

women are up there flying our our navy

1025

00:46:29,670 --> 00:46:28,400

and air force jets so

1026  
00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:29,680  
you're you're putting them against the

1027  
00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:31,040  
best of the best but there's no

1028  
00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:32,640  
immediate danger that they're just gonna

1029  
00:46:35,670 --> 00:46:33,599  
fire

1030  
00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:35,680  
uh at each other above the pacific ocean

1031  
00:46:40,870 --> 00:46:38,880  
but rather can you figure out what it is

1032  
00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:40,880  
can you track it can you chase it can

1033  
00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:42,400  
you catch it can you figure out what it

1034  
00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:43,200  
was

1035  
00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:44,720  
and and those are the types of things

1036  
00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:46,160  
that for me

1037  
00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:49,200  
looking at history scream a potential

1038  
00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:50,640

experiment because then when you try and

1039

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:53,359

fill in the blank take human tech out

1040

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:55,359

put alien tech in

1041

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:57,520

why would they do that you know i'm and

1042

00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:59,280

and it's just because they're watching a

1043

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,520

training exercise to be honest with you

1044

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:03,040

know what are they going to really learn

1045

00:47:07,990 --> 00:47:05,760

i'm like that that to me is where you

1046

00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:08,000

really get into dissecting an

1047

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:09,440

intelligent civilization that can

1048

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,359

traverse the stars

1049

00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,880

would they come here and want to go how

1050

00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:14,800

does an f-18 work

1051  
00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:16,000  
they i mean

1052  
00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:17,280  
truth be told they probably wouldn't

1053  
00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:18,560  
care

1054  
00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:20,160  
because they have that technology that

1055  
00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,160  
far surpasses us so that doesn't mean

1056  
00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:24,400  
there's part of these phenomena

1057  
00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:25,440  
again because i think that there's

1058  
00:47:29,430 --> 00:47:27,920  
multiple aspects to it uh but there's

1059  
00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:29,440  
there's

1060  
00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:31,760  
this doesn't this doesn't define

1061  
00:47:35,589 --> 00:47:33,359  
everything and i think that that's where

1062  
00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:35,599  
people get upset is that they think oh

1063  
00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:38,079

well if you dismiss this case or that

1064

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:39,760

case as

1065

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:42,079

military tech classified tech or a

1066

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:43,359

balloon

1067

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:45,359

ergo you have to dismiss all of it as

1068

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:46,880

military attacker balloon that's not

1069

00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:48,000

true

1070

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:50,079

you have to drill down case by case and

1071

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:52,000

with the nimitz yeah i can't get i can't

1072

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:53,680

get out of that yet and i think that

1073

00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:55,359

there's a big possibility that we are

1074

00:47:59,750 --> 00:47:56,720

dealing with

1075

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:59,760

some type of of classified technology

1076

00:48:02,710 --> 00:48:01,119

plus there's a testing ground not too

1077

00:48:06,390 --> 00:48:02,720

far away from where the nimitz carrier

1078

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:06,400

group was at so you've got that

1079

00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:08,079

to put in there as well

1080

00:48:13,510 --> 00:48:12,400

sure and let me ask you this with all of

1081

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:13,520

your

1082

00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:15,520

document collection

1083

00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:18,240

uh that has gone on since well let's

1084

00:48:22,950 --> 00:48:21,440

just focus on december 2017 to now uh

1085

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:22,960

when we first

1086

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:24,480

started to hear about this

1087

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:25,520

um

1088

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:27,599

what is your assessment

1089

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:30,559

did the it was the incident real

1090

00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:34,640

in that ufo our tech whatever

1091

00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:38,480

but was there a tic-tac-shaped

1092

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:39,599

craft

1093

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:41,920

going from 80 000 feet down to sea level

1094

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:42,880

raining

1095

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:43,760

uh

1096

00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:50,559

zipping away the incident itself

1097

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:51,920

did it happen

1098

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:53,599

well i believe the incident absolutely

1099

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:55,599

happened i've got no doubt about that

1100

00:49:00,069 --> 00:48:57,760

did it happen in the way that was seen

1101  
00:49:01,030 --> 00:49:00,079  
on instrumentation

1102  
00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:01,040  
and

1103  
00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:06,800  
that's where the question marks come in

1104  
00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:08,720  
uh it's no secret that not all the

1105  
00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:10,240  
witnesses that have come forward all

1106  
00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:12,880  
have the same exact story but from

1107  
00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:14,720  
different vantage points they don't

1108  
00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,559  
there's varying degrees of the story

1109  
00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:18,720  
that's okay that's human nature but we

1110  
00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:20,960  
have to figure out what really is there

1111  
00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:23,359  
now did did did this craft come down

1112  
00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,640  
from 80 000 to near sea level in seconds

1113  
00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:28,800

i to be honest with you that sounds like

1114

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:32,319

some type of technology to to emulate

1115

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:35,040

that but maybe not necessarily actually

1116

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:38,079

do it um and again this is always makes

1117

00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:39,839

me cringe worthy because

1118

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,520

a lot of people don't want to think

1119

00:49:46,150 --> 00:49:43,440

about that they they want to believe

1120

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:46,160

that those that have come forward

1121

00:49:50,950 --> 00:49:48,800

are absolutely 100 percent

1122

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:50,960

accurate i believe they're truthful

1123

00:49:55,349 --> 00:49:53,119

don't get me wrong but whether or not it

1124

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:55,359

truly happened that way

1125

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:57,359

is something we all should should feel

1126  
00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:59,920  
comfortable questioning and and i think

1127  
00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,440  
some people equate that well you're

1128  
00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:03,599  
insulting them right you're putting them

1129  
00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:05,119  
down you're insulting their highly

1130  
00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:07,680  
trained uh intelligence and backgrounds

1131  
00:50:10,950 --> 00:50:09,119  
and i just don't see it that way i've

1132  
00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:10,960  
got more respect for the men and women

1133  
00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:14,000  
in our military uh than anyone and and i

1134  
00:50:17,190 --> 00:50:15,440  
think it's okay

1135  
00:50:19,510 --> 00:50:17,200  
to say you know what they may not be

1136  
00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:19,520  
privy to every classified platform

1137  
00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:21,520  
that's out there and i think in the same

1138  
00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:24,000

respect the military does not brief

1139

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:27,599

every pilot radar operator uh

1140

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:30,000

fill in the blank that that may be

1141

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,119

witness to something like this so

1142

00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:34,800

sadly i think that many people again

1143

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:36,720

equate that to an insult and it's really

1144

00:50:40,950 --> 00:50:39,119

not it's that we we are dealing with a

1145

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:40,960

2004

1146

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:42,000

incident

1147

00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:44,240

we have varying degrees

1148

00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:47,200

of witness testimony uh we can't get

1149

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:48,640

away from the fact that one of the

1150

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:51,599

pilots uh david fravor

1151

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:54,000

said that uh the the witness testimony

1152

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,640

from some on the princeton didn't happen

1153

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:58,400

why would he say that you know and so

1154

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:00,800

that that supports the fact that they

1155

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,359

all don't agree on the way that this all

1156

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:05,200

unfolded so

1157

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:08,880

2004 now it's 2022 will we know the the

1158

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:11,520

answer i'm not sure i mean if it is

1159

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,000

classified tech we may never know we may

1160

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:16,079

know 10 years from now we we may know

1161

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:18,240

next week i really don't know but it's i

1162

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:19,680

think it's like one of those roswell

1163

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,280

things where it'll go on for years and

1164

00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:23,839

years and there'll be these warring

1165

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:26,559

factions on trying to figure out what

1166

00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:28,480

happened and at the end of the day you

1167

00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:30,720

have very reliable witnesses you have

1168

00:51:35,349 --> 00:51:33,119

amazing stories and we have to figure

1169

00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:35,359

out what truly happened

1170

00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:38,559

versus what some may have thought

1171

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:40,720

happened and that's not insulting by the

1172

00:51:43,589 --> 00:51:41,520

way

1173

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:43,599

that's just the reality of of people

1174

00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:46,240

recollecting a 2004 event

1175

00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:50,480

well okay so then does this go back

1176

00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:51,440

uh

1177

00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:53,440

where you're trying to i'm speaking

1178

00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:54,240

about

1179

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:56,240

you specifically john we're trying to

1180

00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:58,640

rationalize all of this and fit it into

1181

00:52:02,230 --> 00:52:00,319

a terrestrial

1182

00:52:03,430 --> 00:52:02,240

uh uh

1183

00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:03,440

viewpoint

1184

00:52:06,950 --> 00:52:05,599

is this going back to you know the

1185

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:06,960

famous quote

1186

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:09,440

if we encounter technology far beyond

1187

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:12,240

our own we would equate it with magic

1188

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:14,000

and that

1189

00:52:17,270 --> 00:52:15,839

you know we're not understanding you're

1190

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:17,280

not i'm not

1191

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:20,319

you know 80 000 feet to sea level in

1192

00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:22,079

under a second

1193

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:24,480

that that's that's magic that doesn't

1194

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:25,760

fit our

1195

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:29,200

our technology or our known physics

1196

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:31,680

is that because it did quite possibly

1197

00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:34,640

could be alien tech and and we need to

1198

00:52:38,390 --> 00:52:36,640

keep that on the table

1199

00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:38,400

sure and let me ask you just because

1200

00:52:41,829 --> 00:52:40,079

it's been a while since i've i've looked

1201  
00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:41,839  
at exactly all the different witnesses

1202  
00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:44,960  
what they say was there a visual uh

1203  
00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:47,359  
observation of the 80 000 to 100 feet or

1204  
00:52:50,470 --> 00:52:49,040  
was that instrumentation that was

1205  
00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:50,480  
instrumentation so i didn't want to

1206  
00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:53,119  
misspeak so thank you for yeah

1207  
00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:56,160  
um now this is according to

1208  
00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:58,400  
uh everybody that i've had on the show

1209  
00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:00,480  
that i've talked to directly about this

1210  
00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:03,119  
you know kevin day and so forth that uh

1211  
00:53:09,589 --> 00:53:06,720  
it was multiple radar systems right okay

1212  
00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:09,599  
it wasn't just one it was multiple radar

1213  
00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:11,040

systems that were picking up the same

1214

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:12,079

data

1215

00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:13,599

right and so i just wanted to make sure

1216

00:53:17,589 --> 00:53:15,280

that i didn't misspeak but i think that

1217

00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:17,599

that's where we have to figure out okay

1218

00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:19,280

it could this be

1219

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:22,319

a platform that is able to emulate

1220

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:25,599

that because when you look at the

1221

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:29,040

strategic value to start creating ghosts

1222

00:53:32,710 --> 00:53:30,960

right that you're utilizing magic in the

1223

00:53:34,150 --> 00:53:32,720

field i think magic definitely plays a

1224

00:53:36,390 --> 00:53:34,160

role in this

1225

00:53:38,309 --> 00:53:36,400

but quite possibly in a different way

1226

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:38,319

where you're creating ghosts for the

1227

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:40,960

enemy to chase that you're emulating

1228

00:53:45,510 --> 00:53:43,040

certain

1229

00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:45,520

characteristics of craft that you could

1230

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:48,079

be or could not be engaging the enemy

1231

00:53:51,270 --> 00:53:50,480

with there's a huge strategic value with

1232

00:53:54,549 --> 00:53:51,280

that

1233

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:54,559

and and i i mean i'm always fascinated

1234

00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:57,359

with those types of of uh strategic

1235

00:54:01,270 --> 00:53:58,880

moves and and research that the

1236

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:01,280

government has and military has done

1237

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:03,760

to fool the enemy not necessarily have

1238

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:05,920

the best technology

1239

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:08,480

but rather make them think you do

1240

00:54:12,150 --> 00:54:10,800

and and that's where that that greatest

1241

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:12,160

trick of the magician look in my right

1242

00:54:15,990 --> 00:54:13,839

hand so you don't know what my left is

1243

00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:16,000

doing right that plays a role here

1244

00:54:20,549 --> 00:54:18,319

because now we question whether or not

1245

00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:20,559

we actually have that technology whether

1246

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:22,559

or not we're being visited by an alien

1247

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:23,440

race

1248

00:54:28,470 --> 00:54:26,160

or there's technology to make us think

1249

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:28,480

that there is that technology right and

1250

00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:30,319

so you have a lot of ways to look at it

1251  
00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:32,960  
and and it is a provable history with

1252  
00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:35,280  
not only psychological warfare but

1253  
00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:38,160  
essentially creating illusions in the

1254  
00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:40,799  
battlefield and and that's why stealth

1255  
00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:43,119  
technology is is implemented in the

1256  
00:54:47,510 --> 00:54:45,280  
field you have radar signatures that are

1257  
00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:47,520  
sometimes non-existent or

1258  
00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:50,160  
they are made to create the illusion of

1259  
00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:52,400  
some other type of craft so you have a

1260  
00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:54,640  
lot of spoofing going on you have all

1261  
00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:56,480  
sorts of things to consider

1262  
00:55:01,270 --> 00:54:58,480  
so that's not necessarily being a

1263  
00:55:03,510 --> 00:55:01,280

skeptic or a debunker but rather being

1264

00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:03,520

based in reality this is what they are

1265

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:06,240

doing this is what they are pursuing so

1266

00:55:11,829 --> 00:55:08,640

instead of taking a thousand aircraft

1267

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:11,839

and invading you know a an enemy of some

1268

00:55:17,349 --> 00:55:13,760

kind make them think you have a thousand

1269

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:17,359

aircraft and that's the technology that

1270

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:19,520

we know is being developed and and

1271

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:20,880

whether or not it's implemented who

1272

00:55:25,190 --> 00:55:23,119

knows but again i'm more talking broadly

1273

00:55:27,750 --> 00:55:25,200

speaking here but those are the types of

1274

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:27,760

possibilities now when you talk about

1275

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:29,839

witnesses to a ufo encounter

1276  
00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:32,880  
instrumentation only observations which

1277  
00:55:36,549 --> 00:55:34,000  
is great

1278  
00:55:39,030 --> 00:55:36,559  
i'm not i'm not uh dismissing it at all

1279  
00:55:41,270 --> 00:55:39,040  
but we have to then look at the root of

1280  
00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:41,280  
of what potentially could be the cause

1281  
00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:44,319  
alien human tech or literally go well

1282  
00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:46,400  
figuratively ghosts

1283  
00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:49,760  
well i if uh history

1284  
00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:52,319  
uh it's simple to look at uh you know

1285  
00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,079  
during world war ii

1286  
00:55:57,430 --> 00:55:56,640  
uh before the normandy invasion

1287  
00:55:59,670 --> 00:55:57,440  
we

1288  
00:56:03,990 --> 00:55:59,680

had inflatable tanks

1289

00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:04,000

lined up in in the uk balloon tanks yeah

1290

00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:07,440

lined up thousands of them so when enemy

1291

00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:10,000

uh you know the luftwaffe uh luftwaffe

1292

00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:11,200

or whoever

1293

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:14,559

um is is flying over and and looking

1294

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:16,880

they see a thousand tanks but

1295

00:56:21,750 --> 00:56:19,760

they're balloons and and and i'm so glad

1296

00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:21,760

you brought it up because i i tried to

1297

00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:24,240

stay away from that it they believed

1298

00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:26,079

hitler believed that it was coming from

1299

00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:28,720

pade kalei i believe in france with all

1300

00:56:33,510 --> 00:56:31,440

those balloon tanks and the production

1301  
00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:33,520  
company that i used to work with did a

1302  
00:56:36,309 --> 00:56:34,720  
full show

1303  
00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:36,319  
uh i think they called it war

1304  
00:56:42,390 --> 00:56:39,520  
illusionists and it was all about how

1305  
00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:42,400  
you in war can create the illusion and

1306  
00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:45,280  
it worked and that was a a prime example

1307  
00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:46,480  
i'm glad you brought up because i just

1308  
00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:48,400  
didn't want to you know derail to a

1309  
00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:49,680  
world war ii story but i'm glad you

1310  
00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:51,359  
brought it up because you're absolutely

1311  
00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:53,280  
right where you had these tanks and

1312  
00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:55,359  
there's a really cool video i think it

1313  
00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:57,119

was an army guy that was like literally

1314

00:57:00,390 --> 00:56:58,640

pushing over a tank

1315

00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:00,400

because it was a giant you know just

1316

00:57:03,910 --> 00:57:02,799

balloon that rested on the ground

1317

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:03,920

yeah

1318

00:57:07,589 --> 00:57:06,160

the nazis thought it was the he

1319

00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:07,599

they never thought it was coming from

1320

00:57:10,710 --> 00:57:08,960

the beaches of normandy they thought it

1321

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:10,720

was coming from the north and that was

1322

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:13,760

the that was the illusion and so that's

1323

00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:15,520

that's a much more simplified way of

1324

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:18,240

looking at it but but the um the

1325

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:20,559

strategy is exactly the same make your

1326

00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:23,280

enemy think that your tech is here or

1327

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:25,760

it's it's this capable it can go this

1328

00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:27,359

fast doesn't matter

1329

00:57:32,069 --> 00:57:29,359

that is a provable history going back to

1330

00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:32,079

world war ii and likely even before but

1331

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:33,520

yeah you nailed it i'm glad you brought

1332

00:57:37,829 --> 00:57:35,200

that up because it's a fascinating

1333

00:57:40,870 --> 00:57:37,839

fascinating piece of history there's a

1334

00:57:43,270 --> 00:57:40,880

another part to this and i'm still i'm

1335

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,280

i'm still leaning on the alien side of

1336

00:57:49,510 --> 00:57:45,839

this and i and believe me i've gone both

1337

00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:49,520

ways over the years uh but here's

1338

00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:52,160

i reported on this four maybe five years

1339

00:57:55,750 --> 00:57:53,520

ago

1340

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:55,760

pre-dating

1341

00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:58,000

december 2017

1342

00:58:01,990 --> 00:57:59,520

that

1343

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:02,000

the department of defense uh and

1344

00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:04,960

specifically darpa

1345

00:58:09,430 --> 00:58:07,200

has been working on

1346

00:58:10,789 --> 00:58:09,440

a spoofing

1347

00:58:13,270 --> 00:58:10,799

uh

1348

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:13,280

technique with with plasma and

1349

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:15,040

projections

1350

00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:17,200

of of stuff out there that would get

1351  
00:58:21,510 --> 00:58:19,520  
picked up on the enemy radar that

1352  
00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:21,520  
wouldn't only be an object but it would

1353  
00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:23,599  
look like a plane or it would look like

1354  
00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:24,559  
this

1355  
00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:26,240  
and and you could get that to do

1356  
00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:27,920  
specific things now you're not going to

1357  
00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:29,040  
see it

1358  
00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:30,720  
right it's not going to be a physical

1359  
00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:32,160  
aircraft but you can have it do

1360  
00:58:36,789 --> 00:58:33,760  
incredible things and you can throw this

1361  
00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:36,799  
off a radar and also that would operate

1362  
00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:38,480  
at the speed of light

1363  
00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:40,799

right so when the

1364

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:43,200

uh tic tac reports came out

1365

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:45,440

now i started to think about this 80 000

1366

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:49,119

feet to sea level in less than a second

1367

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:52,240

and what a better way to do it than with

1368

00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:54,160

you know a flashlight

1369

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:56,640

right you know or the same idea that you

1370

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:57,839

know and

1371

00:59:02,789 --> 00:58:59,599

the technology itself is not that

1372

00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:02,799

complicated right this isn't defying

1373

00:59:08,870 --> 00:59:05,520

physics it's just applying available

1374

00:59:11,510 --> 00:59:08,880

technology to spoof radar systems

1375

00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:11,520

yeah and and i think that that's what we

1376

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:13,920

that's the mindset that we have to be in

1377

00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:15,839

to look at these types of cases and you

1378

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:18,400

brought up the the the quote about if if

1379

00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:20,480

you see it you don't understand it you

1380

00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:22,400

equate it to magic

1381

00:59:25,829 --> 00:59:24,319

in today's world it's you equate it to

1382

00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:25,839

aliens you know that it's not

1383

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:28,559

necessarily magic but rather this has to

1384

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:30,880

be an intelligent race from somewhere

1385

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:33,760

beyond uh but the reality is is that

1386

00:59:38,549 --> 00:59:37,200

humans us americans here in in in the

1387

00:59:40,390 --> 00:59:38,559

united states

1388

00:59:43,109 --> 00:59:40,400

that is what we are doing and that is

1389

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:43,119

something we have pursued for decades

1390

00:59:47,109 --> 00:59:45,200

going back to the development of stealth

1391

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:47,119

and so on and so forth there's a lot of

1392

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:48,480

rumors i don't think that it's been

1393

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:50,880

declassified yet as far as i know but i

1394

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:52,319

know that they were experimenting with

1395

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:54,880

the projection of essentially like a

1396

00:59:59,829 --> 00:59:57,040

stealth but they would have mounted

1397

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:59,839

equipment on a plane with with it being

1398

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:01,440

made out of a material that when you

1399

01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:03,280

would project back

1400

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:05,599

you could make it invisible and so you'd

1401  
01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:07,119  
have an equipment on one side of the

1402  
01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:09,599  
aircraft to get the picture the sky

1403  
01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:11,680  
whatever was on the other side then

1404  
01:00:15,829 --> 01:00:13,599  
something on the other craft to project

1405  
01:00:17,910 --> 01:00:15,839  
it and essentially you would make that

1406  
01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:17,920  
plane vanish because you're looking

1407  
01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:19,280  
right through it

1408  
01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:20,960  
and it would be flying i mean those are

1409  
01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:23,440  
all types of of technology that they've

1410  
01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:26,799  
been either implementing or developing

1411  
01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:28,240  
or just thinking about doesn't really

1412  
01:00:33,190 --> 01:00:30,400  
matter but yeah

1413  
01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:33,200

there's another another version of that

1414

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:35,280

where you have a plane uh i've got to

1415

01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:36,720

take a break here in 20 seconds i'm

1416

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:38,079

going to do this really quick you have a

1417

01:00:43,750 --> 01:00:40,079

plane you have a camera pointed to the

1418

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:43,760

sky above the plane underneath the plane

1419

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:46,160

is a led screen

1420

01:00:51,270 --> 01:00:49,280

right so whatever is the camera and and

1421

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:51,280

then that is projected underneath and

1422

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:52,880

that's all you're going to see is you're

1423

01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:55,200

going to see the the sky

1424

01:00:57,829 --> 01:00:56,559

you're not going to see the actual plane

1425

01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:57,839

let's take our break right here our

1426

01:01:02,069 --> 01:01:00,000

guest tonight the one and only john

1427

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:02,079

greenwald of the black vault when we

1428

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:05,599

come back we're going to jump into ttsa

1429

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:07,280

state to black i am your host jimmy

1430

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,400

church

1431

01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:10,720

i'm the game changer and on x networks

1432

01:01:14,030 --> 01:01:12,480

more with john after this short break

1433

01:01:19,180 --> 01:01:14,040

stay with us

1434

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:40,069

[Music]

1435

01:01:45,720 --> 01:01:42,230

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1436

01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:45,730

on the game changer radio network

1437

01:01:49,670 --> 01:01:47,280

[Music]

1438

01:01:53,109 --> 01:01:49,680

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1439

01:01:55,270 --> 01:01:53,119

powerhouse kumx tv

1440

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:55,280

the axe

1441

01:01:59,589 --> 01:01:57,440

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1442

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:59,599

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1443

01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:01,440

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1444

01:02:05,029 --> 01:02:03,200

and one of the most watched networks in

1445

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:05,039

the world i would like to personally

1446

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:06,640

invite you to check out our expanding

1447

01:02:11,589 --> 01:02:09,440

library of tv film lectures and special

1448

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,599

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1449

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:13,599

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1450

01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:16,880

history health ufos spirituality and our

1451

01:02:21,270 --> 01:02:18,880

future we are committed to our community

1452

01:02:23,349 --> 01:02:21,280

and with my personal invitation you can

1453

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:23,359

right now get your free 30-day

1454

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:25,680

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1455

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:27,680

your own library of information starts

1456

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:35,510

because you never got that pony you

1457

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:37,599

always wanted

1458

01:02:41,670 --> 01:02:39,280

damn it

1459

01:02:44,549 --> 01:02:41,680

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1460

01:02:47,750 --> 01:02:44,559

game changer network

1461

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:47,760

listen i know and you know that you've

1462

01:02:52,390 --> 01:02:50,160

always wanted your first crystal skull

1463

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,400

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1464

01:02:56,390 --> 01:02:54,559

but you just don't know where to go to

1465

01:02:59,029 --> 01:02:56,400

find the real thing

1466

01:03:01,829 --> 01:02:59,039

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1467

01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:01,839

the crystal skull.com carolyn is the

1468

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:03,920

guardian of einstein one of the most

1469

01:03:08,630 --> 01:03:06,240

respected ancient crystal skulls in the

1470

01:03:10,870 --> 01:03:08,640

world all of her unique skulls have been

1471

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:10,880

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1472

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:12,799

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1473

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:15,760

finest gemstone and materials imprinting

1474

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:17,920

is the process of receiving the ancient

1475

01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:20,559

wisdom from the master skull or master

1476

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:23,680

computer einstein the ancient crystal

1477

01:03:27,670 --> 01:03:25,599

skull to see carolyn's current

1478

01:03:29,870 --> 01:03:27,680

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1479

01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:29,880

her store at einstein

1480

01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:31,520

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1481

01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:34,079

the banner over on our site don't forget

1482

01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:36,640

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1483

01:03:42,549 --> 01:03:39,520

to receive 10 off of your order today

1484

01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:42,559

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1485

01:03:49,029 --> 01:03:45,440

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1486

01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:51,910

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1487

01:03:55,750 --> 01:03:53,440

you're listening to this you have an

1488

01:03:59,109 --> 01:03:55,760

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1489

01:04:01,510 --> 01:03:59,119

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1490

01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:01,520

know that we have our own ex-blog the

1491

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:04,559

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1492

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:06,400

quarterly but most of you don't know

1493

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:08,319

that we have started our very own

1494

01:04:12,789 --> 01:04:10,480

paranormal conference and this year for

1495

01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:12,799

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1496

01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:14,720

virtual so you can attend from the

1497

01:04:19,270 --> 01:04:16,960

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1498

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:19,280

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1499

01:04:24,150 --> 01:04:21,839

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1500

01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:24,160

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1501  
01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:27,440  
zagelmeyer dan terry kate gravoski and

1502  
01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:30,480  
ray hernandez there will also be a live

1503  
01:04:34,870 --> 01:04:32,160  
paranormal investigation by the

1504  
01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:34,880  
riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1505  
01:04:40,230 --> 01:04:37,119  
hang out with us in the safety of home

1506  
01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:40,240  
as we set out to explain the unexplained

1507  
01:04:47,470 --> 01:04:43,599  
friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1508  
01:04:51,710 --> 01:04:47,480  
2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1509  
01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:51,720  
unnexnetwork.com that's onexnetwork.com

1510  
01:05:04,950 --> 01:05:03,109  
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1511  
01:05:08,380 --> 01:05:04,960  
planet and you're listening to my good

1512  
01:05:09,510 --> 01:05:08,390  
friend jimmy church fade to black

1513  
01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:09,520

[Music]

1514

01:05:13,829 --> 01:05:11,760

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1515

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:13,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1516

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:16,799

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1517

01:05:26,710 --> 01:05:19,119

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1518

01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:28,309

we're the honey brothers

1519

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:30,559

and you're listening to jimmy church the

1520

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:32,160

revolution

1521

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:34,160

this is jimmy churchill to black and you

1522

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:36,319

can become an official fate or not by

1523

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:39,039

just going to our membership section

1524

01:05:46,710 --> 01:05:44,390

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1525

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:46,720

conscious life expo and you're listening

1526  
01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:49,119  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1527  
01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:51,440  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1528  
01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:55,839  
astrological charts in three true story

1529  
01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:57,520  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1530  
01:06:07,950 --> 01:05:59,200  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1531  
01:06:07,960 --> 01:06:21,109  
[Music]

1532  
01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:22,870  
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1533  
01:06:26,950 --> 01:06:24,240  
your host jimmy church as you can see

1534  
01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:26,960  
tonight john greenwald is with us

1535  
01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:29,440  
normally i've got john in the green room

1536  
01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:31,680  
and you're going to see me in a pop-up

1537  
01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:33,680  
and and and no

1538  
01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:36,000

uh every

1539

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:38,079

i'll get the hang of this uh video

1540

01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:39,520

director stuff

1541

01:06:44,069 --> 01:06:41,920

um john uh

1542

01:06:47,430 --> 01:06:44,079

ttsa

1543

01:06:49,990 --> 01:06:47,440

oh man okay i i almost don't know where

1544

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:50,000

to start with this but uh

1545

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:51,119

the

1546

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:54,480

latest sec filings uh uh were just

1547

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:57,119

released how much trouble is is ttsa in

1548

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,880

right now

1549

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:00,400

if you're talking about financially i'm

1550

01:07:04,789 --> 01:07:02,799

going to say up front i'm not i'm not

1551

01:07:06,309 --> 01:07:04,799

versed in those types of financial

1552

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,319

reports to

1553

01:07:10,549 --> 01:07:08,160

speculate on whether or not they're

1554

01:07:12,950 --> 01:07:10,559

they're in trouble what i will say it's

1555

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:12,960

very jarring when you look at deficits

1556

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:15,839

and debt and stuff like that uh and and

1557

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:17,680

i don't think although i haven't really

1558

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:19,599

matched them up since they've that since

1559

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:21,119

they've came about

1560

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:23,520

i believe it's growing so

1561

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:25,039

i you know i

1562

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:27,920

i've always since day one despite some

1563

01:07:33,029 --> 01:07:30,319

criticism about parts of the story have

1564

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:33,039

wished tom delonge all the best with his

1565

01:07:37,670 --> 01:07:34,640

business i've never

1566

01:07:39,029 --> 01:07:37,680

uh wished him ill i i own my own

1567

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:39,039

business away from the black vault

1568

01:07:42,069 --> 01:07:40,000

myself

1569

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:42,079

and and i really do encourage people if

1570

01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:44,240

they want to start a business or in his

1571

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:46,799

case a public benefit corporation

1572

01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:49,039

i wish them all the best i really truly

1573

01:07:52,390 --> 01:07:51,280

do i don't wish them any ill ill harm

1574

01:07:56,630 --> 01:07:52,400

but

1575

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:56,640

i am let down at the way that they came

1576

01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:59,039

about and going back to your question

1577

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:00,400

although i don't pretend to know

1578

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:02,960

everything about those financials when

1579

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:04,960

you look at some of the other aspects of

1580

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:07,440

ttsa they've just kind of fallen to the

1581

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:09,760

wayside and i know with kovid and the

1582

01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:11,920

era we live in adjustments have to be

1583

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:14,240

made but it just seems like they are way

1584

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:16,960

off the mark of what they originally

1585

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:19,600

were and specifically i have watched

1586

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:22,000

that army agreement the what they call

1587

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:23,359

the krata

1588

01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:25,759

more than all else i mean i am i am

1589

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:27,679

really kind of invested in following

1590

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:30,159

that and trying to figure out

1591

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:31,520

what exactly

1592

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:33,520

they're doing so i don't know if you

1593

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:34,960

want to get into that but when it comes

1594

01:08:37,749 --> 01:08:36,239

to the financials i don't want to

1595

01:08:39,829 --> 01:08:37,759

pretend like i know what i'm talking

1596

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:39,839

about

1597

01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:41,679

i don't either and

1598

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:43,759

i i know

1599

01:08:48,550 --> 01:08:45,920

that and this has to be the way that it

1600

01:08:50,550 --> 01:08:48,560

is when you're at that level

1601  
01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:50,560  
of of money

1602  
01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:52,719  
and success and wealth i'm specifically

1603  
01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:54,560  
talking about tom delong

1604  
01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:57,440  
you now have people around you that

1605  
01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:00,159  
handle your money and and do your stuff

1606  
01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:02,319  
right that's that's it tom tom's not

1607  
01:09:06,709 --> 01:09:05,120  
doing that and so when you look at these

1608  
01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:06,719  
financials

1609  
01:09:11,669 --> 01:09:10,719  
these are put together for the sec

1610  
01:09:14,550 --> 01:09:11,679  
by

1611  
01:09:16,390 --> 01:09:14,560  
his his accountants and his bankers and

1612  
01:09:20,789 --> 01:09:16,400  
his financial people

1613  
01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:20,799

um and so they they move money and

1614

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:23,199

and talk about money in ways that i just

1615

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:25,440

don't have a concept of i i don't i

1616

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:26,400

don't

1617

01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:28,000

uh but

1618

01:09:31,030 --> 01:09:28,799

how

1619

01:09:33,749 --> 01:09:31,040

when you see numbers like

1620

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:33,759

whatever 30 million 35 million in debt

1621

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:36,000

50 million in debt 10 million in debt

1622

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:37,759

whatever these they're they're big

1623

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,960

numbers and you have to ask yourself how

1624

01:09:44,950 --> 01:09:42,719

do you arrive

1625

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:44,960

at that kind of loss

1626

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:49,359

and then um and my other side says

1627

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:51,520

it's just a play on words it's a play

1628

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,279

with money that can't be the real

1629

01:09:57,510 --> 01:09:55,760

situation i don't pretend to understand

1630

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:57,520

it i'm just looking at these crazy

1631

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:59,360

numbers yeah i'm thinking about how did

1632

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,719

they get there

1633

01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:02,560

and and again

1634

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:04,480

you know they've got the sec they've got

1635

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:06,560

investors they're selling stock they're

1636

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:09,520

doing this and they're playing money

1637

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:10,960

games right

1638

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:13,199

and and that's what's happening and i i

1639

01:10:18,070 --> 01:10:15,600

just simply don't understand it

1640

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:18,080

neither do i and i and i have no idea

1641

01:10:22,229 --> 01:10:20,239

how they would get out of that or if

1642

01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:22,239

they can and and

1643

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:24,239

although i don't pretend to know not to

1644

01:10:28,709 --> 01:10:27,120

repeat it there was a comment in those

1645

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:28,719

financials that

1646

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,760

the auditor expressed concern on whether

1647

01:10:34,709 --> 01:10:33,520

or not this corporation should keep

1648

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:34,719

going so

1649

01:10:38,310 --> 01:10:36,239

i think there's something to be said

1650

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:38,320

that even though we may not understand

1651

01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:40,719

the ins and outs the auditor of these

1652

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:43,600

financials is expressing concern and you

1653

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:45,520

can see those in in the finance in the

1654

01:10:50,149 --> 01:10:49,120

uh sec paperwork as well so it's clear

1655

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:50,159

that

1656

01:10:55,030 --> 01:10:52,080

it's not going well

1657

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:55,040

and and i think by their restructuring

1658

01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:57,199

and kind of pretty much letting things

1659

01:11:02,149 --> 01:11:00,080

fall to the wayside i think they are

1660

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,159

trying to adjust and and again as a

1661

01:11:07,350 --> 01:11:04,480

business i i hope they succeed

1662

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:07,360

and and uh and and move forward in that

1663

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:08,159

way

1664

01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:10,560

but i i think that again going back to

1665

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:12,719

that army agreement

1666

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:15,120

i'm really kind of scratching my head on

1667

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:18,000

on that and and how they have talked

1668

01:11:22,390 --> 01:11:20,640

about it over the last couple of years

1669

01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:22,400

how they essentially sold it to the

1670

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:23,600

public

1671

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:24,880

so to speak

1672

01:11:29,430 --> 01:11:26,880

and look where we are now and although

1673

01:11:30,550 --> 01:11:29,440

that they fell back on the covet excuse

1674

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,560

that the

1675

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:32,880

laboratories were shut down and although

1676

01:11:37,510 --> 01:11:35,520

i did find out that was partially true

1677

01:11:39,910 --> 01:11:37,520

can you believe that i actually got more

1678

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:39,920

information from the army not even

1679

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:42,320

utilizing foia although i did and got

1680

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:44,800

information but was able to get more

1681

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:48,239

information from the us army than i was

1682

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:51,360

from the public benefit corporation ttsa

1683

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:53,120

and that to me is very telling so

1684

01:11:57,189 --> 01:11:55,520

financials aside i'm really concerned

1685

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:57,199

what are they doing you know i mean

1686

01:12:01,750 --> 01:11:59,760

they're preaching about transparency but

1687

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:01,760

they don't want to tell us anything the

1688

01:12:06,390 --> 01:12:03,840

army i got them to admit that they've

1689

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,400

tested this material

1690

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:08,960

that tsa says that they've acquired and

1691

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:10,560

i know they have i know a couple

1692

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:12,640

personally but uh that they've acquired

1693

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:15,760

this material they won't say uh what the

1694

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:17,600

results or anything were and although i

1695

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:19,600

didn't get the results from the army

1696

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:22,000

last year i was able to get them to

1697

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:24,080

admit that they did testing and at that

1698

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:26,960

point tsa wouldn't uh even talk about

1699

01:12:29,910 --> 01:12:28,080

it so

1700

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:29,920

there's a lot of secrecy involved with

1701

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:31,120

the corporation that preaches

1702

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:32,640

transparency

1703

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:36,480

so let's let's stay with kratom

1704

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:38,159

before we get there

1705

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:41,440

um hal put off

1706

01:12:47,990 --> 01:12:44,960

is there some comments in in there that

1707

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,000

did he have a shift in position was he

1708

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:50,560

was he on the board and not on the board

1709

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:53,440

now is he just a he was a founder and on

1710

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:54,640

the board

1711

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:57,120

and although i thought it was new

1712

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:59,600

apparently it was quietly done i say

1713

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:01,040

quietly because it wasn't really a lot

1714

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:04,960  
of talk about it last year so i had

1715

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:07,199  
noted that i thought that was new

1716

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:09,040  
uh and even put in there you know people

1717

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:11,040  
correct me if i'm wrong and some of the

1718

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:12,880  
investors were aware and they corrected

1719

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:15,280  
me and and rightfully so

1720

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:17,440  
but i kind of looked into that and

1721

01:13:21,189 --> 01:13:19,440  
thought okay like where was this talked

1722

01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:21,199  
about was there maybe not a press

1723

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:22,960  
release but generally you'll see stuff

1724

01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:25,440  
like that very little talk and chatter

1725

01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:28,080  
on social media so the founder dr hal

1726

01:13:30,550 --> 01:13:29,040

put off

1727

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:30,560

who was on the board

1728

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:33,280

last year stepped down from the board

1729

01:13:37,270 --> 01:13:35,920

and now just resides on the advisory

1730

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:37,280

board and

1731

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:38,719

i mean who really knows what the

1732

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:40,640

advisory board really does i mean it's

1733

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:43,199

more just like a list of people

1734

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:46,560

uh so you know how much involvement he

1735

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:48,480

has in the day-to-day

1736

01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:51,040

who knows but it was definitely a shift

1737

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:52,159

last year

1738

01:13:57,189 --> 01:13:54,880

that was done likely very quietly

1739

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:57,199

now and i bring that up in advance of

1740

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:58,480

creda

1741

01:14:02,470 --> 01:13:59,679

because

1742

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:02,480

i would have thought that uh hal would

1743

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:04,880

have had a direct interest

1744

01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:07,440

in not only the materials because he's

1745

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:08,960

been working with them

1746

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:12,000

but the results uh from the military

1747

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:13,199

testing

1748

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:16,400

and he apparently quit or stepped down

1749

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:18,800

almost a year ago

1750

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:21,840

now has the army

1751

01:14:27,830 --> 01:14:25,679

completed the testing on these materials

1752

01:14:30,310 --> 01:14:27,840

likely not completed they didn't tell me

1753

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:30,320

that but they started it and completed

1754

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:31,840

certain tests

1755

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:34,000

so i was able to get that from the army

1756

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,600

last year

1757

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:37,440

in conjunction with a foia release of

1758

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:39,520

documents that i got and

1759

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,360

the denial of documents so there's a lot

1760

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:43,840

of secrecy involved when it comes to the

1761

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:46,560

foia trying to get this and and honestly

1762

01:14:51,350 --> 01:14:48,719

this is i'll support the secrecy as much

1763

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:51,360

as i don't want to it protects corporate

1764

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:54,159

interests so it's ultimately going to be

1765

01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:57,520

from what i can see here tsa's decision

1766

01:15:00,790 --> 01:14:59,520

on how much they will ultimately release

1767

01:15:01,750 --> 01:15:00,800

to the public

1768

01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:01,760

and

1769

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:03,840

i say that because

1770

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:06,400

foia exemption b4

1771

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:08,640

allows the government

1772

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:12,880

to essentially redact and keep

1773

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:15,040

corporate secrets proprietary

1774

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:17,120

information so when they work with

1775

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:18,640

private corporations or public

1776

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:20,960

corporations uh they want certain

1777

01:15:25,189 --> 01:15:23,360

details to protect for that corporation

1778

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:25,199

and rightfully so as much as i want to

1779

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:26,000

know

1780

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,719

everything that's going on that that b4

1781

01:15:32,870 --> 01:15:30,960

exemption is there for a reason so

1782

01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:32,880

that's what's going on when it comes to

1783

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:34,560

foia and trying to figure out what these

1784

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:36,560

test results are because essentially

1785

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:38,800

it's ttsa's material

1786

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:42,080

and the results therefore would be ttsa

1787

01:15:47,910 --> 01:15:44,400

property the agreement says that they

1788

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:47,920

will share those results with the army

1789

01:15:52,709 --> 01:15:50,320

but foia exemption b4 will keep it from

1790

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:52,719

you and i it will ultimately be up to

1791

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:55,520

ttsa to say okay public

1792

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,080

this is what we found out and

1793

01:16:02,310 --> 01:16:00,080

time will tell on whether or not they're

1794

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:02,320

going to do that when i did reach out to

1795

01:16:07,990 --> 01:16:05,360

ttsa last year when i wrote that article

1796

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:08,000

and got those documents and got the army

1797

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,440

feedback on it

1798

01:16:14,149 --> 01:16:11,440

uh asked them you know is there anything

1799

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:14,159

that you can add and they would not

1800

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:17,040

rather they sent me to a stack of sec

1801  
01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:19,440  
filings and meeting minutes and stuff

1802  
01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:22,159  
like that with no guide whatsoever like

1803  
01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:24,560  
hey look here or look there they just

1804  
01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:25,920  
said everything you need to know is in

1805  
01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:26,880  
that and

1806  
01:16:31,030 --> 01:16:29,440  
anybody looks at sec papers and meeting

1807  
01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:31,040  
minutes and stuff like that it's just a

1808  
01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:32,159  
mountain

1809  
01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:34,880  
of information so i looked i didn't see

1810  
01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:37,440  
anything um i did hear in their recent

1811  
01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:39,760  
meeting which i believe was last week uh

1812  
01:16:44,669 --> 01:16:42,320  
they said that the credit continued

1813  
01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:44,679

and that they were you know kind of

1814

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:47,440

re-reopened so to speak and meaning the

1815

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:49,920

army the facilities and that the credit

1816

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:53,040

is ongoing so at least they they

1817

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:54,719

said that much in their meeting to their

1818

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:57,920

investors but at this point it

1819

01:17:02,709 --> 01:17:00,560

it could be years if not

1820

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:02,719

ever that we we hear something and

1821

01:17:05,350 --> 01:17:03,920

that's um

1822

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:05,360

that's a shame i don't

1823

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:06,880

i don't want to speak for anybody who

1824

01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:09,280

who either lent or sold

1825

01:17:13,430 --> 01:17:12,159

their material over to ttsa

1826

01:17:14,149 --> 01:17:13,440

i'm going to take a stab in the dark and

1827

01:17:16,229 --> 01:17:14,159

say

1828

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:16,239

they probably didn't expect that meaning

1829

01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:18,640

the the secrecy the the shielding of the

1830

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:20,719

results the lack of communication to the

1831

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:22,560

public so we're not dealing with a

1832

01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:24,400

corporation and i want to stress this

1833

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:26,480

part because it may sound like i'm i'm

1834

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:27,920

trashing them

1835

01:17:33,430 --> 01:17:30,239

i'm trashing the idea that they are a

1836

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:33,440

public benefit corporation not one that

1837

01:17:36,950 --> 01:17:35,679

is supposed to be going through all of

1838

01:17:39,350 --> 01:17:36,960

this for

1839

01:17:41,189 --> 01:17:39,360

solely for profit reasons

1840

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:41,199

so if they were a corporation that was

1841

01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:42,560

trying to

1842

01:17:46,870 --> 01:17:44,560

what create some kind of advanced

1843

01:17:49,270 --> 01:17:46,880

aerospace tech sure i can actually

1844

01:17:52,149 --> 01:17:49,280

support that corporate level of secrecy

1845

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:52,159

for proprietary information that's fine

1846

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:54,239

but that's not what this was this was a

1847

01:17:58,229 --> 01:17:56,880

public benefit corporation that felt

1848

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:58,239

that they should acquire all these

1849

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,080

pieces of metamaterial last i heard it

1850

01:18:04,950 --> 01:18:02,400

was like what like 14 or something like

1851

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:04,960

that that were allegedly from uap

1852

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:08,000

signed deals to either get it on loan or

1853

01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:11,120

in linda molten house case purchased it

1854

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:14,480

and the results were what i thought were

1855

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:16,000

going to be shared

1856

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:19,040

and yet now we're focusing on

1857

01:18:23,189 --> 01:18:20,800

entertainment

1858

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:23,199

tv shows documentaries movies and it

1859

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:24,800

seems like the creator has very much

1860

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:26,800

fallen to the wayside so to a

1861

01:18:31,350 --> 01:18:29,760

corporation that can potentially the way

1862

01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:31,360

it was sold to us

1863

01:18:35,350 --> 01:18:33,440

changed the world

1864

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:35,360

why aren't they being a little bit more

1865

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:37,600

forthcoming with what they're seeing

1866

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:39,360

what they're achieving even if it's

1867

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:41,199

nothing just say look this is where

1868

01:18:44,229 --> 01:18:42,480

we're at

1869

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:44,239

but but sadly i haven't seen that and

1870

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:45,840

last year i gave him the opportunity to

1871

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:48,800

do that and i even said the army is more

1872

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:51,600

transparent right now than you guys uh

1873

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:52,320

and

1874

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:55,360

nobody cares so they they no comment

1875

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:56,480

yeah and

1876

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:59,199

so when we look at the structure of tsa

1877

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:01,280

which they had these different divisions

1878

01:19:03,830 --> 01:19:02,719

right three

1879

01:19:06,390 --> 01:19:03,840

um

1880

01:19:09,910 --> 01:19:06,400

now it seems to be

1881

01:19:10,950 --> 01:19:09,920

just entertainment which is the focus

1882

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:10,960

so

1883

01:19:17,189 --> 01:19:14,400

um with uh you know justice is gone uh

1884

01:19:19,350 --> 01:19:17,199

hal put off uh has stepped down uh

1885

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:19,360

semi-van is is still there

1886

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:21,280

but uh chris mellon

1887

01:19:25,910 --> 01:19:23,520

um i did look at the uh

1888

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:25,920

at the financials the the less

1889

01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:28,960

i mean who is left are are doctors

1890

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:31,120

right and that's that's basically it no

1891

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:32,800

engineering or

1892

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:36,000

i would say aerospace engineers are or

1893

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:39,199

anywhere near tsa so where does that

1894

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:41,040

leave us if the crater comes back and

1895

01:19:44,310 --> 01:19:42,400

there's something significant about

1896

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:44,320

these meta materials

1897

01:19:47,990 --> 01:19:45,520

how do you

1898

01:19:50,229 --> 01:19:48,000

do you go back and restart this

1899

01:19:51,590 --> 01:19:50,239

technology division and and build an

1900

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:51,600

anti-grav

1901

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:55,840

uh passenger uh aircraft right

1902

01:20:02,310 --> 01:19:58,640

what what's next or is it just going to

1903

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:02,320

be books and and and music

1904

01:20:05,830 --> 01:20:04,159

in my opinion it's going to be books and

1905

01:20:08,470 --> 01:20:05,840

music i i think that they've had the

1906

01:20:10,470 --> 01:20:08,480

material long enough

1907

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:10,480

at this point to

1908

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:14,000

to realize if if it was something truly

1909

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:15,760

groundbreaking

1910

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:18,880

humanity altering earth-shattering

1911

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:20,000

news

1912

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:22,639

that their focus would be on that

1913

01:20:28,149 --> 01:20:25,920

and and it's really unfortunate because

1914

01:20:29,350 --> 01:20:28,159

i have a per at least one personal

1915

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:29,360

connection

1916

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:31,600

to one of the individuals who has a

1917

01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:33,600

piece of what they acquired

1918

01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:36,400

so that's why i get personally invested

1919

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:38,480

this ties back and you brought it up on

1920

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:40,239

your show that's why i'm bringing it up

1921

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:42,719

you brought it up with luis elizondo so

1922

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:45,600

i've known larry seekander for years i

1923

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:47,760

knew bob white personally

1924

01:20:52,390 --> 01:20:50,080

for years before he passed

1925

01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:52,400

i had gotten him on a couple history

1926

01:20:56,629 --> 01:20:54,159

channel shows i had produced

1927

01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:56,639

we profiled him on ufo hunters the

1928

01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:59,199

documentary that i did and then later we

1929

01:21:03,669 --> 01:21:01,840

brought him back on ufo hunters itself

1930

01:21:05,830 --> 01:21:03,679

uh that the series that more people know

1931

01:21:08,310 --> 01:21:05,840

about uh when i had produced for season

1932

01:21:10,950 --> 01:21:08,320

three the reason i say that is we sat

1933

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:10,960

down with bob for hours filming with

1934

01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:13,679

larry dr robert gibbons

1935

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:16,000

we enlisted the help of scientists and

1936

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:17,840

and did tests that we could afford for a

1937

01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:20,400

history channel these are individuals

1938

01:21:25,350 --> 01:21:22,800

that are incredibly passionate

1939

01:21:26,790 --> 01:21:25,360

about what they have experienced or in

1940

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:26,800

larry's case

1941

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:28,880

seen his good friend bob who has passed

1942

01:21:34,149 --> 01:21:31,600

away experience and has tried to carry

1943

01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:34,159

that torch to get answers

1944

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:36,400

i don't speak for larry so i don't know

1945

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:39,040

if this is how he feels but how i feel

1946

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:41,360

is that you can't take that from people

1947

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,480

and shield it when their work literally

1948

01:21:49,510 --> 01:21:46,800

it became bob's work i know he became

1949

01:21:52,950 --> 01:21:49,520

controversial with some decisions he did

1950

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:52,960

but that being said i mean his story

1951

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:55,120

was pretty interesting past multiple lie

1952

01:21:58,870 --> 01:21:57,120

detector tests he never wavered from the

1953

01:22:01,270 --> 01:21:58,880

details that he had

1954

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:01,280

i mean we fully recreated it with actors

1955

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:02,800

and props and everything his entire

1956

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:05,120

experience and when you look at the

1957

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:07,440

individual himself and what he

1958

01:22:12,709 --> 01:22:10,080

experienced to see that kind of stuff

1959

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:12,719

taken away from them and just swallowed

1960

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:15,199

up for for literally years at this point

1961

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:17,760

it's frustrating and and at that point i

1962

01:22:22,470 --> 01:22:20,400

always try to not make it personal but

1963

01:22:26,229 --> 01:22:22,480

you can't help but make it personal just

1964

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:26,239

simply because you look at the work

1965

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:28,320

that these individuals have done much

1966

01:22:35,430 --> 01:22:31,280

longer than i have ever seen their work

1967

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:35,440

or you or or tsa or tom or anybody

1968

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:37,440

they have been doing this for a long

1969

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:39,679

long time to try and get answers so

1970

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:41,760

it's very frustrating to see that that

1971

01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:43,679

it's all swallowed up

1972

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:45,360

and then put to the way let's make a

1973

01:22:49,189 --> 01:22:47,679

movie let's make a cartoon let's make a

1974

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:49,199

let's make the entertainment division

1975

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:50,560

the focus of this

1976

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:53,040

well then you know what give it all back

1977

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,840

don't keep it i i am not under the

1978

01:23:00,149 --> 01:22:57,280

impression they did correct me if i'm

1979

01:23:01,669 --> 01:23:00,159

wrong but it's like let it go then you

1980

01:23:04,229 --> 01:23:01,679

know don't don't

1981

01:23:06,629 --> 01:23:04,239

string these people along who believed

1982

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:06,639

in a public benefit corporation

1983

01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:09,840

uh to to loan their material or whatever

1984

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:11,440

their contract says

1985

01:23:15,910 --> 01:23:13,120

but to to get involved with that don't

1986

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:15,920

do it to them i mean it really is a very

1987

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:16,800

sad

1988

01:23:21,030 --> 01:23:18,719

thing to do it's very frustrating for me

1989

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,040

because my connection to that case alone

1990

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:24,000

goes back over 20 years at this point

1991

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,560

can a can a crater agreement be broken

1992

01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:30,239

you know i'm not an attorney so i

1993

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:31,679

wouldn't pretend to give you a real

1994

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:33,440

answer on that i mean generally there's

1995

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:35,040

really no

1996

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:37,199

i think obligation at this point the the

1997

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:39,679

agreement was there for them to utilize

1998

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,000

the army facilities and the army

1999

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:44,400

uh capabilities to to get some answers

2000

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:46,480

and it was going to be stretched over uh

2001

01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:48,400

quite a few different years with

2002

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:50,880

different milestones kovit obviously

2003

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:53,600

sent everything awry so i i think

2004

01:23:57,590 --> 01:23:56,000

especially in this day and age

2005

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:57,600

that could be broken without any

2006

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:58,960

repercussion

2007

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:01,440

but on top of that i think even if covet

2008

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:03,440

wasn't an issue and we didn't live in

2009

01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:04,800

the covet era

2010

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:05,520

i

2011

01:24:15,669 --> 01:24:13,679

xyz changed and they backed out there

2012

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:15,679

was no like contractual obligation that

2013

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:18,400

ttsa had to do something

2014

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:21,120

again i'm just speaking as a normal

2015

01:24:25,430 --> 01:24:23,520

person not an attorney uh but i just

2016

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:25,440

didn't see anything in there that that

2017

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,120

was obligatory

2018

01:24:31,669 --> 01:24:29,520

well and my point being you know break

2019

01:24:33,669 --> 01:24:31,679

the agreement to say you know what it's

2020

01:24:34,790 --> 01:24:33,679

not working for us and get the materials

2021

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:34,800

back

2022

01:24:39,030 --> 01:24:36,880

and so you could go to independent

2023

01:24:41,669 --> 01:24:39,040

laboratories and go into self-funding

2024

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:41,679

yeah and not depend on the military yeah

2025

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:43,600

i mean i'm not fully convinced that all

2026

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:45,920

the material was just handed over to the

2027

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:48,560

army uh

2028

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:50,239

unless somebody has said that somewhere

2029

01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:51,840

i'm not i'm not familiar with that i

2030

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:54,239

mean really how i took it was that that

2031

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:55,920

material

2032

01:25:00,550 --> 01:24:58,480

in the custody of ttsa would be able to

2033

01:25:02,149 --> 01:25:00,560

go and utilize share the results you

2034

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:02,159

know and again there's there's different

2035

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:03,920

types of tests they were going to do

2036

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:05,760

but that was always how i read and

2037

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:07,920

understood that agreement it wasn't that

2038

01:25:12,229 --> 01:25:10,480

they sent everything over to the army

2039

01:25:14,550 --> 01:25:12,239

but still i think that there's a concern

2040

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:14,560

that that the military

2041

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,520

itself as a as an entity

2042

01:25:22,149 --> 01:25:19,440

i would fully support is part of this

2043

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:22,159

cover-up so to enter a deal to say hey

2044

01:25:26,229 --> 01:25:24,880

we potentially have pieces of uap we

2045

01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:26,239

want to make an agreement with you to

2046

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:28,719

utilize your facilities under this crada

2047

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:30,960

and and share the results with you

2048

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:32,960

you are you are getting evidence and

2049

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:35,440

walking it right back into the home of

2050

01:25:40,149 --> 01:25:37,679

the one responsible for the secrecy

2051

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:40,159

which i always felt was was silly so i

2052

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:41,600

don't think that they ever really turned

2053

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,920

it over but rather it was the idea that

2054

01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:45,520

they were still walking in the door with

2055

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:47,199

it and that they were going to be able

2056

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:49,760

to utilize that facility but there's

2057

01:25:53,830 --> 01:25:51,760

nothing to say that let's say they got

2058

01:25:56,629 --> 01:25:53,840

something that was potentially a

2059

01:25:58,390 --> 01:25:56,639

classified in nature piece of whatever

2060

01:26:00,629 --> 01:25:58,400

that the army would clamp down on it i

2061

01:26:02,950 --> 01:26:00,639

mean i truly believe that that that that

2062

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:02,960

would happen i don't believe that the

2063

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:05,760

crater would just relinquish tsa of any

2064

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:08,719

responsibility of of keeping that secret

2065

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:10,639

but rather they would clamp down on them

2066

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:12,239

and say no you cannot share this because

2067

01:26:16,950 --> 01:26:14,719

it is classified and then potentially

2068

01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:16,960

you're getting into a confiscation

2069

01:26:21,270 --> 01:26:19,600

if if that's what it turned out to be

2070

01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:21,280

something of a classified nature whether

2071

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:24,000

that be a military platform piece of

2072

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:26,639

tech or something else that they deem to

2073

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:28,639

be classified so i think that there's a

2074

01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:30,639

lot of gray area there where some people

2075

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:32,159

may say no no no the crater wouldn't

2076

01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:33,440

allow that

2077

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:35,120

if it came to a classified something

2078

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:37,120

rather i believe the military would do

2079

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:38,960

anything and everything it had to do to

2080

01:26:43,510 --> 01:26:41,199

keep that secrecy and they would likely

2081

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:43,520

win in in that situation and

2082

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:45,360

just an opinion but i think that they

2083

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:46,239

would

2084

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:47,440

now

2085

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,480

does this allow the crada in sharing the

2086

01:26:54,070 --> 01:26:52,000

technology

2087

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,080

uh where you have tsa as a public

2088

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:56,560

benefit corporation that's gonna improve

2089

01:27:02,709 --> 01:27:00,400

humanity right and use this alien tech

2090

01:27:05,110 --> 01:27:02,719

you know for us for you and i

2091

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:05,120

um but if the military

2092

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:08,639

finds a use for it to make weapons

2093

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:11,760

or to improve a weapons system

2094

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:14,320

uh is that part of this agreement with

2095

01:27:19,110 --> 01:27:15,760

kratom that they could take this

2096

01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:19,120

technology and use it uh for the

2097

01:27:23,110 --> 01:27:21,440

military industrial complex yeah yeah

2098

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:23,120

from what i understand that that was the

2099

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:25,760

whole point of it so if the army wasn't

2100

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:27,600

able to do that the creator made no

2101  
01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:30,080  
sense it was just essentially giving

2102  
01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:32,480  
full access to their to their facility

2103  
01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:35,679  
but rather this was a effort to

2104  
01:27:38,709 --> 01:27:37,920  
uh share the results

2105  
01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:38,719  
and

2106  
01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:41,679  
in exchange for tsa being able to

2107  
01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:44,719  
utilize the expertise of the us army in

2108  
01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:47,679  
those facilities uh and and and the

2109  
01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:49,440  
facility itself

2110  
01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:50,159  
the

2111  
01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:59,600  
serves were talking about ground units

2112  
01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:02,080  
that they were that they were able that

2113  
01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:03,840

they were looking at this to potentially

2114

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:06,560

use in their ground units and technology

2115

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:09,120

in that respect which which i always

2116

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:11,040

found a little bit interesting that it

2117

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:12,960

wasn't aircraft or

2118

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,800

you know sharing with with the air force

2119

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,320

or whatever but regardless you know it

2120

01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:18,239

that that was more or less the scope of

2121

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:20,400

it but they would absolutely share to

2122

01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:21,679

exploit

2123

01:28:26,390 --> 01:28:24,639

you know the only part of about well

2124

01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:26,400

there's lots of parts but the one thing

2125

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:29,440

that just felt a little stinky to me a

2126

01:28:33,990 --> 01:28:31,040

little dirty

2127

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:34,000

is that you have tsa you know with this

2128

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:36,000

image with the ufo community and

2129

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:39,040

collecting this stuff and then i have a

2130

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:42,000

piece of something right from an alien

2131

01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:43,040

craft

2132

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:45,600

and and i send it into tsa and the next

2133

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:48,400

thing i know i think that tsa is

2134

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:50,400

is going to check it out and now it's in

2135

01:28:54,070 --> 01:28:52,080

the hands of

2136

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:54,080

of the department of defense and they're

2137

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:56,560

looking at this to build you know

2138

01:29:01,669 --> 01:28:59,600

anti-tank armor right it's like wait a

2139

01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:01,679

minute it's not what i signed up to do

2140

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:04,480

and that's the part that feels a little

2141

01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:07,120

it's a little dirty it's a little funky

2142

01:29:11,189 --> 01:29:09,040

to me

2143

01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:11,199

it it absolutely is and has been since

2144

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:13,280

the announcement of the crada i've never

2145

01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:17,360

understood the the the logic beyond sure

2146

01:29:22,470 --> 01:29:19,520

getting access to expertise and

2147

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:22,480

technology to conduct these tests and

2148

01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:24,719

yes that is a benefit but when you look

2149

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:28,159

at all else will this backfire you know

2150

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:30,800

will will there be results that will

2151  
01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:31,920  
turn this

2152  
01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:35,040  
into a classified topic meaning

2153  
01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:37,440  
specifically the meta materials will the

2154  
01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:40,080  
army find some reason to do that could

2155  
01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:42,560  
they do that again a lot of speculation

2156  
01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:44,800  
said no they wouldn't be able to do that

2157  
01:29:49,510 --> 01:29:47,920  
i would argue yes they probably could

2158  
01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:49,520  
simply because if they wanted to hide

2159  
01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,040  
something that they didn't want the

2160  
01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,040  
public to know and whether that be

2161  
01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:55,440  
advanced classified tech or something

2162  
01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:56,719  
else so

2163  
01:30:00,790 --> 01:29:59,199

that part has never made sense to me

2164

01:30:03,430 --> 01:30:00,800

especially because you're now getting in

2165

01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:03,440

bed with the same

2166

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:05,600

the same entity that you're blaming for

2167

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:07,679

the secrecy in the first place

2168

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:10,400

so you're coming out with a with at the

2169

01:30:15,669 --> 01:30:12,480

time i know he's moved on but with a

2170

01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:15,679

former dod counterintelligence agent and

2171

01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:17,600

you're saying that the military is not

2172

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:19,199

taking this seriously they're they're

2173

01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:20,960

squashing the topic they're there

2174

01:30:23,830 --> 01:30:22,480

there's immense secrecy there's this

2175

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,840

that and the other thing

2176

01:30:27,590 --> 01:30:25,679

so so you're you've got that message in

2177

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:27,600

your first breath then your second

2178

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:28,639

breath is

2179

01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:31,760

hey give me all the uap best

2180

01:30:36,629 --> 01:30:34,239

material out there we'll buy it we'll

2181

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:36,639

borrow it we'll exploit it and we'll

2182

01:30:39,270 --> 01:30:38,239

give it back to the army for them to

2183

01:30:41,669 --> 01:30:39,280

test

2184

01:30:44,070 --> 01:30:41,679

and trust us because it's for the public

2185

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:44,080

benefit it didn't make sense to me at

2186

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:46,880

all and uh and i understand again that

2187

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:48,960

that they were getting a lot in return

2188

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:52,080

to have those facilities and expertise i

2189

01:30:55,830 --> 01:30:53,600

just think if it was going to turn into

2190

01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:55,840

anything it would backfire very quickly

2191

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:57,280

and so here we are

2192

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:59,040

however many years later since they

2193

01:31:03,110 --> 01:31:00,719

announced that crada

2194

01:31:05,590 --> 01:31:03,120

i understand covet has created monkey

2195

01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:05,600

wrenches in every wheel that exists but

2196

01:31:10,870 --> 01:31:08,719

regardless at this point there's no

2197

01:31:12,950 --> 01:31:10,880

communication about it

2198

01:31:15,750 --> 01:31:12,960

and even though they said last week that

2199

01:31:17,990 --> 01:31:15,760

the credit continues why is it last year

2200

01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:18,000

that the army told me what they did

2201

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:19,760

so there's there's obviously test

2202

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:22,080

results of some kind what did we find

2203

01:31:27,030 --> 01:31:24,480

out it's a melted budweiser can all

2204

01:31:28,870 --> 01:31:27,040

right let's hear it you know like what

2205

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:28,880

what what what was the result of that

2206

01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:31,679

inconclusive cool let's hear it uh

2207

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:34,239

failure all right let's find out why but

2208

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:36,800

instead the army can't they can't go

2209

01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:39,199

that far they were only able to confirm

2210

01:31:43,750 --> 01:31:41,679

the test took place and tsa did not

2211

01:31:46,709 --> 01:31:43,760

want to talk to me other than saying hey

2212

01:31:48,790 --> 01:31:46,719

go look at the the meeting minutes which

2213

01:31:49,669 --> 01:31:48,800

and the sec filings which didn't tell us

2214

01:31:51,030 --> 01:31:49,679

anything

2215

01:31:53,430 --> 01:31:51,040

let's take our break right here our

2216

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:53,440

guest tonight from the black vault john

2217

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:54,719

greenwald

2218

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:56,960

great conversation

2219

01:32:01,750 --> 01:31:58,560

when we come back i want to talk about

2220

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:01,760

some employment changes over the dod

2221

01:32:04,470 --> 01:32:03,520

that's right we'll talk about all of

2222

01:32:06,390 --> 01:32:04,480

that

2223

01:32:10,360 --> 01:32:06,400

and much more when we come back after

2224

01:32:22,470 --> 01:32:10,370

this short break stay with us

2225

01:32:25,590 --> 01:32:22,480

[Music]

2226

01:32:27,840 --> 01:32:25,600

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2227

01:32:30,470 --> 01:32:27,850

you're listening to fade to black

2228

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,480

[Applause]

2229

01:32:34,149 --> 01:32:32,639

you're listening to jimmy church and

2230

01:32:39,370 --> 01:32:34,159

fade to black

2231

01:32:39,380 --> 01:32:48,830

[Applause]

2232

01:32:48,840 --> 01:32:52,629

[Music]

2233

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:54,470

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2234

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:58,960

and this year june 18 2022

2235

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:01,679

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2236

01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:04,239

the mass meditation initiative it's

2237

01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:07,840

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2238

01:33:12,870 --> 01:33:10,480

one day only at the los angeles state

2239

01:33:16,070 --> 01:33:12,880

historic park in downtown los angeles

2240

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:16,080

california right next to chinatown i'm

2241

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:18,400

hosting the event again this year with

2242

01:33:23,669 --> 01:33:20,400

music performances by

2243

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:23,679

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2244

01:33:31,110 --> 01:33:27,600

key and many many more on four separate

2245

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:31,120

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2246

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:34,320

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2247

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,040

vendors and tents and presentations and

2248

01:33:42,149 --> 01:33:39,600

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2249

01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:42,159

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2250

01:33:47,390 --> 01:33:44,480

and david palmer and many many more it's

2251

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:47,400

all simple to do just go to

2252

01:33:51,430 --> 01:33:49,199

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2253

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:51,440

tickets information and a full schedule

2254

01:33:56,460 --> 01:33:54,080

of the day's events again

2255

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:56,470

disclosurefest.org

2256

01:34:02,550 --> 01:34:00,480

[Music]

2257

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:02,560

do you want to be an official fate or

2258

01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:05,280

not of course you do this is jimmy

2259

01:34:08,790 --> 01:34:07,520

church of fade to black just go to our

2260

01:34:11,270 --> 01:34:08,800

membership section at

2261

01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:11,280

jimmychurchradio.com

2262

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:13,280

vadernots when you think about the

2263

01:34:16,950 --> 01:34:15,120

future of our country and where we're

2264

01:34:20,070 --> 01:34:16,960

headed do you wonder about the food

2265

01:34:22,229 --> 01:34:20,080

supply i do disruptions in the food

2266

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:22,239

supply chain could be disastrous and

2267

01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:25,040

they usually occur with little warning

2268

01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:27,040

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2269

01:34:33,030 --> 01:34:30,000

today is to stockpile emergency food

2270

01:34:35,750 --> 01:34:33,040

water and other essentials i personally

2271

01:34:38,070 --> 01:34:35,760

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2272

01:34:40,629 --> 01:34:38,080

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2273

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:40,639

company serving millions of customers

2274

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:43,199

for more than a decade in fact they're

2275

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:45,840

the only source my family trust for our

2276

01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:48,960

preparedness plan you should too right

2277

01:34:54,709 --> 01:34:52,320

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2278

01:34:57,910 --> 01:34:54,719

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2279

01:35:01,629 --> 01:34:57,920

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2280

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:01,639

doesn't it especially now so go to

2281

01:35:07,109 --> 01:35:03,840

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2282

01:35:08,470 --> 01:35:07,119

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2283

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:08,480

time to lose

2284

01:35:14,070 --> 01:35:10,960

do it now

2285

01:35:16,229 --> 01:35:14,080

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2286

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:16,239

talkstreamlive.com

2287

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:19,440

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2288

01:35:23,590 --> 01:35:21,600

the best streaming talk shows find your

2289

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:23,600

favorite talkers and discover some new

2290

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:26,400

ones it's free readily available online

2291

01:35:30,629 --> 01:35:28,560

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2292

01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:30,639

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2293

01:35:34,990 --> 01:35:33,199

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2294

01:35:37,109 --> 01:35:35,000

easier just go to

2295

01:35:39,350 --> 01:35:37,119

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2296

01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:39,360

the free apps from google play or the

2297

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:42,320

itunes app store

2298

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:45,520

you listen to us and we listen to you

2299

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:47,440

and so does the cia

2300

01:35:55,590 --> 01:35:53,669

you are listening to fate to black with

2301  
01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:55,600  
jimmy church on the game changing

2302  
01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:00,950  
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2303  
01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:03,920  
jimmy church this is revolution the

2304  
01:36:09,990 --> 01:36:06,719  
revolution will not be televised the

2305  
01:36:13,060 --> 01:36:10,000  
revolution is on radio

2306  
01:36:44,920 --> 01:36:29,430  
[Music]

2307  
01:36:44,930 --> 01:36:50,260  
[Applause]

2308  
01:36:54,790 --> 01:36:52,790  
[Music]

2309  
01:36:56,229 --> 01:36:54,800  
all right welcome back fade to black i

2310  
01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:56,239  
am your host jimmy choo let me tell you

2311  
01:36:59,669 --> 01:36:58,480  
something tonight our guest is a john

2312  
01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:59,679  
greenwald

2313  
01:37:03,030 --> 01:37:01,679

i really

2314

01:37:05,669 --> 01:37:03,040  
like looking at the guitars in the

2315

01:37:05,679 --> 01:37:09,750  
yeah those are pretty cool

2316

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:12,310  
john greenwald is here we have so many

2317

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:15,040  
headlines and uh

2318

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:16,560  
uh

2319

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:19,040  
john i i i should probably be a little

2320

01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:22,159  
bit honest with everybody normally

2321

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:23,679  
you and i

2322

01:37:27,510 --> 01:37:25,920  
are um

2323

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:27,520  
what's the word that i want to use

2324

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:30,719  
communicating talking gossiping like a

2325

01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:33,199  
little sewing circle

2326

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:35,679

all of this stuff and and we didn't get

2327

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:37,520

a chance to do that over the last couple

2328

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:40,800

of weeks uh like we normally do

2329

01:37:45,109 --> 01:37:43,119

uh and and especially with this kind of

2330

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:45,119

interesting stuff that that is floating

2331

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:47,920

around uh right now but we haven't and

2332

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:50,080

so we're going to take the opportunity

2333

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:52,000

to do this now and i want to talk about

2334

01:37:55,430 --> 01:37:53,840

gary reed

2335

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:55,440

um

2336

01:38:00,390 --> 01:37:57,679

is if you go

2337

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:00,400

okay so we had the article that came out

2338

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:03,040

with uh the debrief

2339

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:06,239

that stated that gary reed was no longer

2340

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:07,920

employed he's been relieved of his

2341

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:10,320

duties at the united states government

2342

01:38:14,790 --> 01:38:12,560

great read great article

2343

01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:14,800

and then

2344

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:16,880

if you go to

2345

01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:24,390

right here

2346

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:26,159

and you click it says right there

2347

01:38:29,830 --> 01:38:27,920

director for defense intelligence

2348

01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:29,840

intelligence and security officer under

2349

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:31,360

the under secretary of defense for

2350

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:34,239

intelligence gary reed is currently

2351

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:35,840

serving as director for defense

2352

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:37,679

intelligence intelligence security at

2353

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:38,800

ddia

2354

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:41,280

and ins reporting directly to the under

2355

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:44,960

secretary of defense for intelligence

2356

01:38:48,790 --> 01:38:46,800

what's going on

2357

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:48,800

yeah it was definitely and i'm pulling

2358

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:51,760

up here just so i can quote it

2359

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:53,360

uh

2360

01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:55,600

it was definitely a story

2361

01:39:03,910 --> 01:39:00,239

in ufo tradition that was a bit muddy

2362

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:03,920

and the reason why i say a ufo story

2363

01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:06,080

is that when it was originally reported

2364

01:39:10,629 --> 01:39:08,239

that he was fired

2365

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:10,639

uh i know that there was i believe some

2366

01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:12,719

talk that it wasn't said that he was

2367

01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:14,960

fired that it was relieved of duties and

2368

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:17,199

it was a very careful i watched an

2369

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:19,920

interview with the journalist uh who

2370

01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:22,320

wrote the article tim mcmillan uh within

2371

01:39:26,470 --> 01:39:24,239

24 hours of publishing he said he was

2372

01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:26,480

fired like four or five times so it was

2373

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:28,159

definitely the message was that he was

2374

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:29,520

fired

2375

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:31,840

but but as you noted uh there was some

2376

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:33,760

confusion and

2377

01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:36,080

i was not alone hearing some rumblings

2378

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:38,800

that he was still

2379

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:40,960

punching the time clock so to speak that

2380

01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:42,960

he was still physically

2381

01:39:47,830 --> 01:39:45,199

inside the pentagon after it was

2382

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:47,840

reported he was fired or let go relieved

2383

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:49,760

of duty so but he was still there

2384

01:39:53,430 --> 01:39:51,760

so i didn't

2385

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:53,440

anybody who follows me on social media i

2386

01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:55,600

was getting asked a lot to to say like

2387

01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:57,679

hey what is this all about because there

2388

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:00,800

was the connection to the ufo stuff and

2389

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:03,040

that he was the one that was responsible

2390

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:03,840

for

2391

01:40:08,470 --> 01:40:05,760

the luis elizondo

2392

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:08,480

comments uh that have created so much

2393

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:10,639

controversy in the last couple of years

2394

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:13,440

and very much a warring faction between

2395

01:40:18,310 --> 01:40:15,360

the different sides of ufology did

2396

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:18,320

elizondo did he not did he the city that

2397

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,159

and so it was essentially alluded to

2398

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:22,400

that it was gary reed who was the the

2399

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:25,679

evil root to those to those statements

2400

01:40:28,629 --> 01:40:27,199

but the reason why i stayed out of it

2401

01:40:29,990 --> 01:40:28,639

was because

2402

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,000

i knew he was still going to the

2403

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:32,320

pentagon as early as that monday of the

2404

01:40:36,629 --> 01:40:34,480

the week after that that

2405

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,639

report was um

2406

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:38,480

published the the news article was

2407

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:39,440

published

2408

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:40,880

so i stayed out of it i didn't even

2409

01:40:45,109 --> 01:40:42,639

comment on it because i didn't want to

2410

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:45,119

didn't even want to go there um

2411

01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:48,239

then jaz shaw who also actually writes

2412

01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:51,280

for the debrief but also through hot

2413

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:55,360

air.com uh he had received word uh on

2414

01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:58,000

background from somebody at the dod uh

2415

01:41:02,709 --> 01:40:59,920

that he was still there and he published

2416

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,719

that publicly and that then you know

2417

01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:04,560

erupted the controversy of what was

2418

01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:07,360

going on well fast forward to and i

2419

01:41:12,070 --> 01:41:08,960

pulled it up here so i can read it to

2420

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:12,080

you april 23rd

2421

01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:14,080

the dod finally

2422

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:16,880

uh on behalf of pentagon press secretary

2423

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:18,480

john kirby

2424

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:20,719

made comment on what was going on and

2425

01:41:24,550 --> 01:41:22,080

i'll read it to you real quick it's only

2426  
01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:24,560  
a couple lines we can confirm that under

2427  
01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:26,320  
secretary of defense for intelligence

2428  
01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:29,760  
and security ron moultrie has directed

2429  
01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:31,760  
the reassignment of mr gary reed to the

2430  
01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:33,920  
defense intelligence agency

2431  
01:41:36,790 --> 01:41:35,679  
an interim director for defense

2432  
01:41:41,270 --> 01:41:36,800  
intelligence

2433  
01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:41,280  
security will be appointed in the near

2434  
01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:42,639  
future

2435  
01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:45,119  
so essentially it seemed like at least

2436  
01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:47,840  
as of april 23rd when i got this and

2437  
01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:50,000  
again this was sent to me on behalf of

2438  
01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:52,639

pentagon press secretary john kirby i

2439

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:55,280

was not the only one to get this quite a

2440

01:41:58,830 --> 01:41:58,080

few people got it but essentially he was

2441

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:58,840

being

2442

01:42:03,830 --> 01:42:00,800

reassigned um

2443

01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,840

i'm not going to defend the guy he seems

2444

01:42:07,750 --> 01:42:05,600

i don't want to say anything bad he

2445

01:42:10,390 --> 01:42:07,760

seems like not a good guy

2446

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:10,400

based on the allegations against him but

2447

01:42:13,910 --> 01:42:11,920

when it was published that the the

2448

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:13,920

inspector general for the dod looked

2449

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:14,800

into

2450

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:18,320

some claims about inappropriate behavior

2451

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:19,520

i don't know how much detail you want to

2452

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,840

go into but just inappropriate behavior

2453

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:23,920

and inappropriate relationships

2454

01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:26,080

most of which they could not confirm

2455

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:29,119

they were able to confirm the the

2456

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:31,280

um i don't want to say illusion but but

2457

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:33,119

essentially they were the

2458

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:35,520

uh gary reed along with another employee

2459

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:38,480

at the dod were projecting

2460

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,360

the subordinate were projecting the idea

2461

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:43,440

that they were having a inappropriate

2462

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:45,520

relationship but they could never

2463

01:42:49,350 --> 01:42:47,360

confirm that they actually were having

2464

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:49,360

the inappropriate relationship and the

2465

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:50,880

second thing that they were able to

2466

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:52,880

deduce from the whole thing was that he

2467

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:55,679

was using his personal email for dod

2468

01:42:59,590 --> 01:42:56,639

business

2469

01:43:02,470 --> 01:42:59,600

that is the big no-no out of all of this

2470

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:02,480

but that was 2020 um

2471

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:04,320

when that was published so

2472

01:43:07,350 --> 01:43:06,000

that to me was kind of the writing on

2473

01:43:09,510 --> 01:43:07,360

the wall like wait a minute is this the

2474

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:09,520

justification for him to be let go

2475

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:11,280

didn't make sense that two years were

2476  
01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:12,400  
were passed

2477  
01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:15,280  
so uh obviously he wasn't um i know that

2478  
01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,119  
it was then posted that he was relieved

2479  
01:43:22,229 --> 01:43:19,840  
of of all duties of the dod

2480  
01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:22,239  
uh but as we can see he was assigned to

2481  
01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:24,400  
the dia which is for those who don't

2482  
01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:26,880  
know an intelligence arm of the the

2483  
01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:29,040  
department of defense the dod

2484  
01:43:32,070 --> 01:43:29,760  
so

2485  
01:43:34,149 --> 01:43:32,080  
again that is not a defense of the guy

2486  
01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:34,159  
uh but rather there's a lot more to this

2487  
01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:36,080  
story that we don't know

2488  
01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:38,480

now that may all sound kind of like

2489

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:41,119

snoozy talk but for me the connection

2490

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:43,119

was this ufo claim

2491

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:45,920

that he was the root of luis elizondo

2492

01:43:51,030 --> 01:43:48,560

and then politico um

2493

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:51,040

ended up writing a story about this and

2494

01:43:55,669 --> 01:43:53,280

essentially said uh through luis

2495

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:55,679

elizondo and i'm paraphrasing here but

2496

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:58,560

it essentially was luis elizondo's

2497

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,800

inspector general complaint

2498

01:44:05,109 --> 01:44:02,960

uh that

2499

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:05,119

kind of set this into overdrive and and

2500

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:07,920

what led to the ousting of gary reed

2501

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:10,400

but i haven't seen any any

2502

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:12,000

supporting evidence of that and i think

2503

01:44:14,550 --> 01:44:13,679

that was that was first in the daily

2504

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:14,560

mail

2505

01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:16,320

um so

2506

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:19,040

let me get let me get some background um

2507

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:21,520

not only from you but for the audience

2508

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:23,920

on this um

2509

01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:27,760

was gary reed and this is what has been

2510

01:44:33,030 --> 01:44:29,840

suggested right

2511

01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:33,040

was it gary reed that was feeding the

2512

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:37,199

lines for susan gao at the dod

2513

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:38,560

when she was making these public

2514

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:40,800

statements about elizondo

2515

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:42,880

was that coming from reed

2516

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:45,440

so i can't confirm that because nothing

2517

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:46,960

was ever

2518

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:49,760

attributed to gary reed but this is what

2519

01:44:54,229 --> 01:44:51,920

has been suggested that's what's been

2520

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:54,239

suggested yeah and and and if there's

2521

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:56,400

truth to that i'd love to see it

2522

01:45:02,310 --> 01:44:59,199

uh if there's a a backtrack of the

2523

01:45:04,870 --> 01:45:02,320

pentagon stance because at all led back

2524

01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:04,880

to gary reed um

2525

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:06,800

okay i'll be the first to publish it i

2526

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:08,800

have no problem with that look i'm out

2527

01:45:13,510 --> 01:45:10,960

for the truth not out to get anybody in

2528

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:13,520

in particular right but from the looks

2529

01:45:18,550 --> 01:45:16,480

of it that is not the case uh and

2530

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:18,560

there have been inquiries on whether or

2531

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:21,119

not stances were gonna change uh and

2532

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:22,080

they're not

2533

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:24,960

at least not as we speak here uh in may

2534

01:45:28,390 --> 01:45:26,400

so

2535

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:28,400

what's gonna happen tomorrow look i i

2536

01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:30,800

won't pretend to be a fortune teller

2537

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:32,480

but i deal with

2538

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:35,119

the now and what evidence supports the

2539

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:37,760

claims of the now and i just don't see

2540

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,159

it and and i don't want to

2541

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:42,480

say that

2542

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:45,840

the ufo allegation didn't play a role in

2543

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:48,159

this meaning that he would had this

2544

01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:51,119

vendetta against uh mr luis elizondo and

2545

01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:53,840

that's why this whole thing went sour

2546

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:55,760

for gary reed because it finally came to

2547

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:57,280

light

2548

01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:58,800

and the reason why i say this and i'll

2549

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:00,560

make this quick point

2550

01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:03,119

is that we know that the release

2551

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:06,400

of the gimbal the flir and the go fast

2552

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:08,800

videos those are the three ufo videos

2553

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:12,080

that we've seen since december of 2017

2554

01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:13,840

and march of 2018 when it comes to the

2555

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:16,800

go fast we've seen those a million times

2556

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:17,840

over

2557

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:20,239

since they surfaced there was an

2558

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:22,880

investigation into the release of those

2559

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:24,960

three videos because it was not

2560

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:26,960

authorized that wasn't just a press

2561

01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:28,880

statement although that did come and

2562

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:30,880

that was really controversial

2563

01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:32,800

but the air force office of special

2564

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:35,119

investigations investigated

2565

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:36,960

that specific leak

2566

01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:39,280

and the documents have been released

2567

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:41,199

through the freedom of information act

2568

01:46:44,229 --> 01:46:42,320

and although some of the names are

2569

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:44,239

redacted you can see they took the leak

2570

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:45,360

seriously

2571

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:48,080

they tried to figure out what happened

2572

01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:51,040

the mistake was made

2573

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,400

when

2574

01:46:57,030 --> 01:46:54,719

luis elizondo denies that he did it uh

2575

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:57,040

he he did that on video with me in a

2576

01:47:02,310 --> 01:46:59,600

recorded interview so somehow those

2577

01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:02,320

videos came out uh he said that he did

2578

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:04,400

not do it christopher mellon has

2579

01:47:07,669 --> 01:47:05,840

admitted he was the one that leaked him

2580

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:07,679

to the new york times

2581

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:09,920

but the investigation

2582

01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:12,560

showed that they looked into this and

2583

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,080

although the videos were considered

2584

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,800

unclassified it was determined that if

2585

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:18,880

they were told meaning the what they

2586

01:47:21,910 --> 01:47:20,719

call the release authority if they were

2587

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:21,920

told they were going to be published by

2588

01:47:26,790 --> 01:47:24,400

the media they likely would have said no

2589

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:26,800

and so you look at this investigation

2590

01:47:32,229 --> 01:47:28,960

and you can kind of fill in the blank

2591

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:32,239

of who luis elizondo's where his name is

2592

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:33,679

because it actually references a

2593

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:35,119

redacted name

2594

01:47:39,510 --> 01:47:37,360

but then later it says and he told the

2595

01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:39,520

media that he was the head of of

2596

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,520

essentially atip i'm paraphrasing but

2597

01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:44,159

you can easily deduce that he's there

2598

01:47:48,310 --> 01:47:46,320

why am i bringing this up well because

2599

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:48,320

if there was a vendetta

2600

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:52,000

from gary reed who is said to have have

2601  
01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:53,920  
been the one responsible

2602  
01:48:00,149 --> 01:47:54,639  
for

2603  
01:48:03,430 --> 01:48:00,159  
getting afosi to to do it

2604  
01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:03,440  
that was the opportunity to cut the head

2605  
01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:04,639  
off the snake

2606  
01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:06,719  
that if that if if the air force office

2607  
01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:08,560  
of special investigations is going to

2608  
01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:10,560  
luis elizondo saying hey

2609  
01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:13,520  
uh we got an unauthorized leak here of

2610  
01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:14,719  
material

2611  
01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:17,920  
and all of this was was charades uh

2612  
01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:21,119  
based on the evil doings of gary reed

2613  
01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:23,280

why wasn't that brought up when it was

2614

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:26,880

investigated and and i i don't see any

2615

01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:29,280

plausible reason why not

2616

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,320

and fast forward now to 2022

2617

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,560

and there's this story about gary reed

2618

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:36,239

and all of a sudden

2619

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,520

it's because of ufo stuff and

2620

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:41,280

that's what i don't understand because

2621

01:48:46,229 --> 01:48:44,159

if he really was the head of the snake

2622

01:48:48,709 --> 01:48:46,239

then this was the prime opportunity to

2623

01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:48,719

put it on the record to military

2624

01:48:52,709 --> 01:48:51,199

investigators that there was a vendetta

2625

01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:52,719

from somebody who shouldn't be within

2626  
01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:56,320  
the dod who was targeting another dod

2627  
01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:58,080  
counterintelligence agent

2628  
01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:01,280  
yet none of that was there and i

2629  
01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:02,719  
questioned that i would love the

2630  
01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:05,600  
opportunity to to ask mr elizondo i have

2631  
01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:07,280  
reached out before i get hate mail like

2632  
01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:09,520  
why don't you just ask him i have uh

2633  
01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:11,119  
meaning i've reached out to him numerous

2634  
01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:12,239  
times to

2635  
01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:13,840  
uh to essentially do a follow-up

2636  
01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:16,080  
interview to uh what i did earlier last

2637  
01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:18,239  
year um

2638  
01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:21,280

sadly i know he's busy and and uh

2639

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:23,360

that hasn't come to pass i don't know if

2640

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:26,000

it will um but i but i respect it uh

2641

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:27,679

meaning if he decides not to ever talk

2642

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:30,320

to me again that's okay uh but those are

2643

01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:32,880

on a list of that that is on a list of a

2644

01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:34,719

much longer list of questions that i

2645

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:36,719

think we we need to ask if we're going

2646

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:38,719

to accuse people

2647

01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:42,159

of thwarting you know the release of ufo

2648

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:45,119

information and squashing the ufo topic

2649

01:49:47,669 --> 01:49:45,840

and

2650

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:47,679

he's the sole head of the snake that

2651

01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:49,840

that has created the issues for luis

2652

01:49:53,430 --> 01:49:51,920

elizondo then let's get it all out there

2653

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:53,440

let's figure out where the evidence is

2654

01:49:57,589 --> 01:49:55,440

because you know there's a paper trail

2655

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:57,599

you can't achieve something like that

2656

01:50:02,229 --> 01:49:59,920

without being started

2657

01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:02,239

yeah let me jump in though uh it feels

2658

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:05,199

like that that is where this is headed

2659

01:50:09,030 --> 01:50:06,239

and

2660

01:50:12,390 --> 01:50:09,040

it's it seems to me i have no inside

2661

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:12,400

information but it seems to me that

2662

01:50:15,990 --> 01:50:13,360

uh

2663

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:16,000

lou and danny sheehan met with the ig

2664

01:50:19,750 --> 01:50:17,520

they had this complaint put together

2665

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:19,760

there was the missing you know deleted

2666

01:50:24,310 --> 01:50:22,000

emails uh

2667

01:50:27,030 --> 01:50:24,320

and the other statements from susan and

2668

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:27,040

and things uh pointed right directly

2669

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:28,560

back at lou

2670

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:32,080

and then we have this result

2671

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:34,000

about gary reed

2672

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:35,440

and was this

2673

01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:38,239

what the ig found in their investigation

2674

01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:40,400

and that is why he got moved out i don't

2675

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:42,480

think he got moved out because

2676

01:50:46,629 --> 01:50:44,239

he was setting dinner plates in his

2677

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:46,639

office for lunch with his subordinate i

2678

01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:48,480

i don't think that is

2679

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:51,440

it might be it might be grounds

2680

01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:53,040

uh for this but it seems like there's

2681

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:55,199

something much bigger here and it's

2682

01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:58,320

probably uh to me from where i'm sitting

2683

01:51:02,950 --> 01:51:00,719

what uh has been suggested by lou that

2684

01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:02,960

get that gary was the issue

2685

01:51:07,430 --> 01:51:05,920

so my uh and that could very well be the

2686

01:51:09,510 --> 01:51:07,440

case i i don't

2687

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:09,520

say that that's not possible

2688

01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,840

but to accept that that's the reason for

2689

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:13,520

his reassignment

2690

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:15,760

uh if that would be the repercussion of

2691

01:51:19,109 --> 01:51:16,400

it

2692

01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:19,119

in my opinion the dod office of the

2693

01:51:23,589 --> 01:51:20,639

inspector general

2694

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:23,599

would not take action on an allegation

2695

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,560

but rather they would on a conclusion

2696

01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:28,000

and so my

2697

01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:30,080

questions to the two journalists that

2698

01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:32,560

wrote for the daily mail

2699

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:34,960

in their article uh they made a lot of

2700

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:37,280

claims there one of which was negated by

2701  
01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:39,280  
luis elizondo himself and i was actually

2702  
01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:40,639  
defending

2703  
01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:42,639  
luis elizondo's stance that they were

2704  
01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:45,280  
publishing that he was the leaker and mr

2705  
01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:48,080  
elizondo told me specifically he was not

2706  
01:51:52,709 --> 01:51:50,880  
and and would have advised ttsa not to

2707  
01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:52,719  
to release those videos i saw a comment

2708  
01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:55,040  
in the chat room that luis elizondo is

2709  
01:51:57,669 --> 01:51:56,800  
is making the right choice not talking

2710  
01:51:58,870 --> 01:51:57,679  
to me

2711  
01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:58,880  
but what i think some people don't

2712  
01:52:03,430 --> 01:52:00,960  
realize is i'm trying to also defend him

2713  
01:52:05,830 --> 01:52:03,440

here and i asked the journalists why are

2714

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:05,840

you publishing that when here's video of

2715

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:07,679

your source here's video of luis

2716

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:10,960

elizondo's specifically saying he didn't

2717

01:52:13,750 --> 01:52:12,000

do it

2718

01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:13,760

but on top of that

2719

01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:15,679

is there evidence that that inspector

2720

01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:17,280

general

2721

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:21,040

complaint that luis elizondo filed

2722

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:23,119

sparked an investigation

2723

01:52:27,910 --> 01:52:26,320

and established a conclusion

2724

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:27,920

and neither one of them would answer

2725

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:28,800

that

2726

01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:34,800

action on an allegation

2727

01:52:38,629 --> 01:52:37,119

i'd love to hear that i'm not saying it

2728

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,639

couldn't happen

2729

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:40,400

but how scary is that that you can just

2730

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,960

go in and go they did something and so

2731

01:52:46,709 --> 01:52:44,639

they go okay fine let's move them out

2732

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:46,719

true true but we don't know the results

2733

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:48,480

of the investigation

2734

01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:50,880

that that's exactly my point and and do

2735

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:52,800

we know there are results

2736

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:55,040

but that's what i'm trying to say would

2737

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,360

the ig make that public

2738

01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:59,280

so i mean they have a right to know on

2739

01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:00,560

that when it's

2740

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:03,199

uh some type of internal

2741

01:53:09,030 --> 01:53:06,159

uh administration level uh discipline

2742

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:09,040

and movement so i've yeah no you're

2743

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:10,480

you're absolutely right and it's a great

2744

01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:13,040

question so i've spoken to the the dod

2745

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:14,159

ig

2746

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:15,199

uh

2747

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,280

numerous times in the last year and a

2748

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,280

half trying to get an answer to that

2749

01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:21,520

very question although they will admit

2750

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:24,560

to the uap evaluation they don't call it

2751  
01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:26,880  
an investigation but the evaluation they

2752  
01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:28,880  
will admit to that i have the case

2753  
01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:30,960  
number or we all do uh and i'm going

2754  
01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:32,719  
after records on that they will not

2755  
01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:33,760  
comment

2756  
01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:34,560  
on

2757  
01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:40,880  
but if they even initiated a

2758  
01:53:45,750 --> 01:53:43,840  
investigation at all i believe danny

2759  
01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:45,760  
sheehan has said that that there is but

2760  
01:53:51,030 --> 01:53:49,360  
the dod won't comment and whether or not

2761  
01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:51,040  
it ever finishes

2762  
01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:53,520  
uh it they will not comment on if they

2763  
01:53:59,189 --> 01:53:56,400

will acknowledge that so i go back to

2764

01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:59,199

the same question the journalists are

2765

01:54:02,550 --> 01:54:00,800

establishing

2766

01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:02,560

action taken

2767

01:54:07,990 --> 01:54:05,679

on the complaint which is great i i'm

2768

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:08,000

not going to argue that but where's

2769

01:54:12,229 --> 01:54:09,840

where's where's the proof that any

2770

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:12,239

investigation took place and it was

2771

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:14,800

finished and if it's anonymously sourced

2772

01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:17,840

which is fine um i hate that by the way

2773

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:20,480

but regardless if that is what it is

2774

01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:22,400

then let's hear it but the the

2775

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:24,719

journalists wouldn't go there either

2776

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:28,159

and where i kind of get frustrated is

2777

01:54:32,070 --> 01:54:30,080

you actually have a very interesting and

2778

01:54:32,950 --> 01:54:32,080

fascinating story that someone like gary

2779

01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:32,960

reed

2780

01:54:35,830 --> 01:54:34,960

uh is is

2781

01:54:37,510 --> 01:54:35,840

is

2782

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:37,520

again i'm trying to choose my words

2783

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,080

carefully is not really supposed to be

2784

01:54:45,030 --> 01:54:42,480

there with with the type of person he is

2785

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:45,040

you can see from the allegations uh he

2786

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:46,639

probably isn't the best of all human

2787

01:54:49,750 --> 01:54:47,679

beings

2788

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:49,760

and there's an interesting story there

2789

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:51,280

but then all of a sudden ufos gets

2790

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:53,440

thrown in the mix and we don't really

2791

01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:55,040

have the supporting evidence there we

2792

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:56,480

have the supporting evidence that he's

2793

01:55:01,990 --> 01:54:59,360

kind of a sleazebag and that is in the

2794

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:02,000

evidence produced by the dodig report

2795

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:04,880

published in 2020. boom that's evidence

2796

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:07,280

has a conclusion good to go but then all

2797

01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:09,520

of a sudden it's like oh and by the way

2798

01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:12,239

he's fully responsible for

2799

01:55:18,629 --> 01:55:16,080

ufo secrecy derailing atip uh

2800

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:18,639

slandering luis elizondo and all this

2801

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:20,800

stuff where is that and that was my

2802

01:55:25,270 --> 01:55:22,960

question again to those two journalists

2803

01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:25,280

who really made the the most boldest of

2804

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:28,000

of claims for the daily mail saying hey

2805

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:28,800

look

2806

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:30,239

you guys aren't sourcing this to

2807

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:32,960

anything and and it even if they don't

2808

01:55:37,750 --> 01:55:35,520

show me the document fine but is it an

2809

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:37,760

anonymous source is it a government

2810

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:39,840

official that told you that didn't want

2811

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:40,960

to be named but they did an

2812

01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:43,119

investigation found a conclusion

2813

01:55:46,070 --> 01:55:44,639

and took action

2814

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:46,080

and and that's what i think a lot of

2815

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:48,000

people are missing and

2816

01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:49,280

the

2817

01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:57,440

inkling that something happened and blow

2818

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:58,960

it up into a reality

2819

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:00,960

and and then now it's just solid gold

2820

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:03,440

that gary reed is absolutely

2821

01:56:07,430 --> 01:56:04,639

the root

2822

01:56:09,589 --> 01:56:07,440

of susan goff's statements which by the

2823

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:09,599

way for people who hate susan goff she

2824

01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:11,440

was not the one that issued the original

2825

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:13,840

statement about luisa lozando so i think

2826

01:56:17,910 --> 01:56:15,599

a lot of people are missing the actual

2827

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:17,920

history here uh did she play a role

2828

01:56:22,470 --> 01:56:20,560

behind the scenes i i i mean i can't

2829

01:56:24,870 --> 01:56:22,480

definitively tell you that but it was

2830

01:56:26,709 --> 01:56:24,880

attributed to somebody else uh

2831

01:56:28,950 --> 01:56:26,719

christopher sherwood

2832

01:56:31,109 --> 01:56:28,960

was the one i believe who originally

2833

01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:31,119

uh sent that out it was it was it was

2834

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:33,360

not susan goff so

2835

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:34,960

i think a lot of people are missing the

2836

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:37,119

facts when it comes to this and they

2837

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,679

place blame and and that's what happened

2838

01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:41,440

to one of the pentagon spokespeople if

2839

01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:42,800

everybody's scratching their heads on

2840

01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:44,719

who's susan well she's the pentagon

2841

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,280

spokesperson that's become the bad guy

2842

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:49,920

in this story and and people love to

2843

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:51,840

hate her when it comes to this but they

2844

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:53,599

don't realize it actually wasn't her

2845

01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:55,840

that issued the original statement so

2846

01:56:59,830 --> 01:56:57,440

we're missing a lot of pieces to the

2847

01:57:01,990 --> 01:56:59,840

puzzle and the guy is likely a very bad

2848

01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:02,000

guy and shouldn't be in the dod but that

2849

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:03,360

doesn't mean we could just like make up

2850

01:57:06,070 --> 01:57:04,960

stuff and just go oh yeah well he did

2851

01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:06,080

this too

2852

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:07,360

when we don't have the supporting

2853

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:10,000

evidence yet and that's that's really

2854

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:11,440

what i was looking for when i was

2855

01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:13,599

questioning the journalists and and then

2856

01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:15,199

people get upset on twitter because how

2857

01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:17,119

dare you challenge the daily mail or

2858

01:57:22,950 --> 01:57:19,119

whatever they were saying well

2859

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:22,960

so yeah and and with susan goff golf gal

2860

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:26,000

golf you say tomato goth like cough only

2861

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:28,960

with a g okay golf um

2862

01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:31,199

is that there is

2863

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:34,000

a severe case of like cognitive

2864

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:36,239

dissonance going on with her

2865

01:57:40,790 --> 01:57:39,679

in that if she says something that is

2866

01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:40,800

cool

2867

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:43,199

you're all right but as soon as it goes

2868

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:47,040

outside of of your belief system

2869

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:49,920

they and and you can't have it both ways

2870

01:57:55,109 --> 01:57:52,880

it's either one way or the other yeah

2871

01:57:57,510 --> 01:57:55,119

with her and it's it's very very

2872

01:58:00,070 --> 01:57:57,520

interesting you know that

2873

01:58:02,229 --> 01:58:00,080

if it if it's anti-year belief system

2874

01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:02,239

she's the antichrist but if she tells

2875

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:04,080

you that the

2876

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:07,440

uaps are real right you'll you you know

2877

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:10,239

what i mean and it's absolutely yeah and

2878

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:12,159

and that's what i don't want to say the

2879

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:14,639

whole ufo community is like that but

2880

01:58:16,950 --> 01:58:16,239

some very low

2881

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:16,960

well

2882

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:19,199

i mean i wouldn't say the majority i

2883

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:20,960

would say though there are a lot of loud

2884

01:58:25,510 --> 01:58:23,360

voices that are like that and they will

2885

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:25,520

crucify that pentagon spokesperson for

2886

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:28,560

saying something that goes against

2887

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:32,080

the beliefs of today but when that same

2888

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:33,760

spokesperson says something that they

2889

01:58:38,229 --> 01:58:36,000

like it it's got to be true because

2890

01:58:41,830 --> 01:58:38,239

obviously the pentagon told us

2891

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:41,840

and and that to me is uh the hypocrisy

2892

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:44,239

that's that's behind a lot of this and

2893

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:46,239

and that goes to the

2894

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:49,679

the lack of proper questioning of what

2895

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:51,840

we are being told because the people

2896

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:53,679

that do that and again i'm not saying

2897

01:58:56,550 --> 01:58:54,960

it's everyone but the people that do

2898

01:58:58,870 --> 01:58:56,560

that they have their mind made up

2899

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:58,880

already so why do they care if there's a

2900

01:59:02,790 --> 01:59:00,080

government

2901  
01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:02,800  
effort to try and unravel and and answer

2902  
01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:04,560  
what the uap

2903  
01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,040  
issue is why do they care because their

2904  
01:59:11,669 --> 01:59:09,360  
mind is made up if the government says

2905  
01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:11,679  
that it's drone technology or

2906  
01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:13,760  
explainable tech or whatever they're

2907  
01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:15,920  
lying if they say we have no idea what

2908  
01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:18,080  
it is and we're looking into it they're

2909  
01:59:21,030 --> 01:59:19,840  
telling the truth they have no idea see

2910  
01:59:23,510 --> 01:59:21,040  
it's aliens

2911  
01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:23,520  
you know and so you pick and choose and

2912  
01:59:28,310 --> 01:59:25,119  
that's what gets really frustrating

2913  
01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:28,320

about this it comes down to not what you

2914

01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:29,599

believe

2915

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:32,320

but what you can prove i know that's all

2916

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:33,199

it is

2917

01:59:38,149 --> 01:59:36,719

and i try to stay objective but i i i

2918

01:59:40,870 --> 01:59:38,159

pick and choose

2919

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:40,880

a rachel easy to do

2920

01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:42,000

absolutely

2921

01:59:45,430 --> 01:59:43,840

uh rachel this just came in from rachel

2922

01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:45,440

before we get to the break you can

2923

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:47,440

answer this question for john have you

2924

01:59:51,669 --> 01:59:49,440

ever submitted a foia request for

2925

01:59:55,109 --> 01:59:51,679

documents pertaining to the defense

2926

01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:56,070

yes

2927

01:59:59,750 --> 01:59:58,639

i had to look up my database that's here

2928

02:00:05,510 --> 01:59:59,760

uh

2929

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:05,520

2014

2930

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:07,920

i was denied a document called the

2931

02:00:12,870 --> 02:00:09,760

defense science board task force on

2932

02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:12,880

intelligence needs for homeland defense

2933

02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:16,480

i tried again in february of 2021 that

2934

02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:18,320

case is still open

2935

02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:19,760

i couldn't do that one off the top of my

2936

02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:22,000

head i'm sorry rachel but luckily i had

2937

02:00:26,709 --> 02:00:23,920

my database open here of all my foias

2938

02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:26,719

and yes uh that is still an open case

2939

02:00:31,430 --> 02:00:29,119

and hopefully i'll get something uh that

2940

02:00:33,910 --> 02:00:31,440

talks about that man you type like an

2941

02:00:35,750 --> 02:00:33,920

uzi with a silencer

2942

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,760

as i get older it's a little slower i

2943

02:00:39,589 --> 02:00:37,679

used to do about 105

2944

02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:39,599

i think 105 words a minute and i can't

2945

02:00:44,550 --> 02:00:42,320

do that anymore i love it i i learned on

2946

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:44,560

an ibm selectric

2947

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:46,880

it's the one thing from high school john

2948

02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:48,960

i sort of it's the only thing i retained

2949

02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:51,679

at the age of 58 is learning how to type

2950

02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:53,440

this is fade to black i'm your host

2951  
02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:54,800  
jimmy church we'll be right back more

2952  
02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:58,480  
with john after this short break this is

2953  
02:01:01,840 --> 02:01:08,880  
hi everybody

2954  
02:01:12,870 --> 02:01:10,390  
[Music]

2955  
02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:12,880  
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2956  
02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:16,320  
powerhouse kumx db

2957  
02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:18,000  
the x

2958  
02:01:22,310 --> 02:01:19,679  
are you ready to read about true

2959  
02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:22,320  
paranormal events annex media publishes

2960  
02:01:27,510 --> 02:01:25,119  
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2961  
02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:27,520  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2962  
02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,800  
creatures and more just like kunx db

2963  
02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:32,960

radio it's all about unexplained

2964

02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:37,040

phenomena visit [www.annex](http://www.annex)

2965

02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:39,119

to see our list of great book titles by

2966

02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:41,360

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

2967

02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:43,760

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

2968

02:01:48,629 --> 02:01:46,000

yours truly margie k that's on

2969

02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:48,639

[xmedia.com](http://xmedia.com)

2970

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:50,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2971

02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:53,840

and i only drink fade to black blend

2972

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:56,960

coffee from river moon just click on the

2973

02:02:00,310 --> 02:01:58,639

river moon coffee banner at

2974

02:02:04,020 --> 02:02:00,320

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2975

02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:04,030

promo code f2b blend

2976

02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:14,629

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2977

02:02:18,390 --> 02:02:16,239

forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

2978

02:02:19,910 --> 02:02:18,400

egypt this october come join jimmy

2979

02:02:21,430 --> 02:02:19,920

church myself and the forbidden

2980

02:02:23,430 --> 02:02:21,440

knowledge team as we spend a week

2981

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:23,440

exploring giza the great sphinx the

2982

02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:26,239

great pyramid takara shure aswan edfu

2983

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:28,080

dandara karnik and we'll celebrate

2984

02:02:32,149 --> 02:02:30,320

jimmy's birthday in luxor the forbidden

2985

02:02:34,229 --> 02:02:32,159

tour of egypt is this october 5th

2986

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:34,239

through the 12th and includes a four day

2987

02:02:38,229 --> 02:02:36,239

now cruise expert egyptologist and a

2988

02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:38,239

chance to explore egypt with jimmy and i

2989

02:02:41,990 --> 02:02:39,679

as your host through your journey of a

2990

02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:42,000

lifetime space is limited so make your

2991

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:44,400

reservations now please visit forbidden

2992

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:46,080

knowledge.com for information and

2993

02:02:53,350 --> 02:02:48,000

complete itinerary that's forbidden

2994

02:02:59,589 --> 02:02:55,189

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2995

02:03:02,390 --> 02:02:59,599

and this year june 18 2022

2996

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:02,400

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2997

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:04,960

the mass meditation initiative it's

2998

02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:08,560

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2999

02:03:13,589 --> 02:03:11,119

one day only at the los angeles state

3000

02:03:16,790 --> 02:03:13,599

historic park in downtown los angeles

3001

02:03:19,109 --> 02:03:16,800

california right next to chinatown i'm

3002

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:19,119

hosting the event again this year with

3003

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:21,119

music performances by

3004

02:03:28,310 --> 02:03:24,400

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

3005

02:03:31,830 --> 02:03:28,320

key and many many more on four separate

3006

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:31,840

stages there's 16 stages in total over

3007

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:35,040

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

3008

02:03:40,229 --> 02:03:37,760

vendors and tents and presentations and

3009

02:03:42,870 --> 02:03:40,239

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

3010

02:03:45,189 --> 02:03:42,880

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

3011

02:03:48,030 --> 02:03:45,199

and david palmer and many many more it's

3012

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:48,040

all simple to do just go to

3013

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:49,920

disclosurefest.org for all of your

3014

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:51,599

tickets information and the full

3015

02:03:57,160 --> 02:03:54,800

schedule of the day's events again

3016

02:04:05,030 --> 02:03:57,170

disclosure

3017

02:04:05,040 --> 02:04:08,830

[Music]

3018

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:10,790

disclosurefest.org you want to know a

3019

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:11,760

secret

3020

02:04:16,870 --> 02:04:15,520

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3021

02:04:19,109 --> 02:04:16,880

serious

3022

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:19,119

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3023

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:20,480

brush

3024

02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:22,560

why fade to black

3025

02:04:34,970 --> 02:04:31,189

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3026  
02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:34,980  
on the game changer radio network

3027  
02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,360  
[Music]

3028  
02:04:50,790 --> 02:04:49,199  
welcome back fate to black i am your

3029  
02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:50,800  
host signature tonight

3030  
02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:52,960  
john greenwald of the black vault

3031  
02:04:56,790 --> 02:04:54,400  
tomorrow night

3032  
02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:56,800  
jason quit right here

3033  
02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:58,960  
and then wednesday night

3034  
02:05:02,950 --> 02:05:00,480  
richard dolan

3035  
02:05:04,470 --> 02:05:02,960  
the interview great week coming up here

3036  
02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:04,480  
on fade to black starting off tonight

3037  
02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:06,800  
with john greenwald and i wanted to give

3038  
02:05:11,270 --> 02:05:10,000

a shout out i don't do this often

3039

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:11,280

but uh

3040

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:15,360

after the show on thursday it was a

3041

02:05:18,830 --> 02:05:16,719

fader night

3042

02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:18,840

um i found

3043

02:05:26,069 --> 02:05:23,760

tommy's and there's a tommy's here and

3044

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:28,470

and a long story short so i go to

3045

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:31,119

tommy's and i pull up

3046

02:05:35,990 --> 02:05:34,159

and uh order some food and i pull up and

3047

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:36,000

uh

3048

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:38,880

very nice

3049

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:41,599

person her name was athena

3050

02:05:45,750 --> 02:05:43,199

leans out

3051

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:45,760

the window john

3052

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:49,119

this is going to sound made up right but

3053

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:50,880

this is what happens

3054

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:53,280

she leans out she goes um

3055

02:05:57,750 --> 02:05:55,520

excuse me

3056

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:57,760

you look like jimmy church this is at

3057

02:06:03,189 --> 02:05:59,840

the tommy's drive-through man i'm there

3058

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:03,199

for chili burgers right chili fries

3059

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:04,960

root beer float

3060

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:06,719

and i said

3061

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:07,920

i am

3062

02:06:11,600 --> 02:06:10,000

jose

3063

02:06:14,709 --> 02:06:11,610

what are you doing here

3064

02:06:17,030 --> 02:06:14,719

[Laughter]

3065

02:06:19,109 --> 02:06:17,040

i live in palmdale what

3066

02:06:20,550 --> 02:06:19,119

and uh so anyway

3067

02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:20,560

i'm there at the tommy's drive-through

3068

02:06:23,510 --> 02:06:22,560

taking selfies it was like the coolest

3069

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:23,520

thing

3070

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,560

and i promised athena that i would give

3071

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:28,880

a shout out to her mom

3072

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:31,199

and her her mom's name is angel

3073

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:32,480

and uh

3074

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:34,079

and it was the crazy

3075

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:35,679

i can't wait to get home tonight and

3076

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:38,480

tell mom that this and it was like that

3077

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:40,719

i was i drove home

3078

02:06:45,189 --> 02:06:43,199

i got my burgers with the biggest smile

3079

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:45,199

on my face it was just the most awesome

3080

02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:46,400

thing so

3081

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:49,760

uh thank you tommy's uh thank you

3082

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:51,440

and and angel you've got a great

3083

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:53,679

daughter okay so there's the shout out i

3084

02:06:56,310 --> 02:06:55,520

have never done a shout out on this show

3085

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:56,320

john

3086

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,520

i never have

3087

02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:59,119

it sounds like tommy's

3088

02:07:02,149 --> 02:07:00,960

should be your next sponsor

3089

02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:02,159

i know right

3090

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:02,960

look

3091

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:07,119

the tommy's shirt on already

3092

02:07:11,750 --> 02:07:09,840

representing and uh

3093

02:07:13,990 --> 02:07:11,760

yeah it was uh it was very chilly in

3094

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:14,000

your mixer board

3095

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:16,000

let me tell you something that root beer

3096

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:17,760

float and that double cheeseburger was

3097

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:20,880

so good uh after that it was just uh an

3098

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:24,079

amazing amazing it was just fun you know

3099

02:07:28,709 --> 02:07:27,119

it put a smile on your face okay

3100

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:28,719

now

3101

02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:32,880

let's go to what is next and uh

3102

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:36,400

brian bender uh wrote an article it uh

3103

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:38,719

it went out and uh was released on a few

3104

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:41,840

different uh media outlets today

3105

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:44,800

um about uh i think it was today right

3106

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:46,560

was it yesterday was today it was uh

3107

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:49,040

today it was as far as i know

3108

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:50,239

about

3109

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:51,520

um

3110

02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:53,040

no first did you get a chance to read

3111

02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:55,360

the article let's just start there i did

3112

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:56,320

okay

3113

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:57,360

um

3114

02:08:03,030 --> 02:07:58,719

suggesting

3115

02:08:04,390 --> 02:08:03,040

that there is a big uh frustration uh

3116

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:04,400

building up

3117

02:08:10,790 --> 02:08:07,360

uh on capitol hill with

3118

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:10,800

trying to get information out of

3119

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:13,760

the different agencies uh

3120

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:17,840

cia i guess fbi nsa whoever

3121

02:08:22,629 --> 02:08:19,840

and the department of defense at

3122

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:22,639

different branches of the military

3123

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:26,239

getting information out for

3124

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:29,199

the legislation that was just passed

3125

02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:32,320

do you have you have you heard of this

3126

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:35,760

same frustration going on between

3127

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:38,560

members of the senate and

3128

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:40,159

the senate intelligence committee and

3129

02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:41,760

whoever else

3130

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:43,599

in congress the house of representatives

3131

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:46,480

that is looking into this matter

3132

02:08:51,430 --> 02:08:49,520

not getting what they want

3133

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:51,440

other than what's being reported right

3134

02:08:57,189 --> 02:08:54,079

now not really uh meaning i don't have

3135

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:57,199

any extra information uh what i can say

3136

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:58,480

is that i know

3137

02:09:01,750 --> 02:09:00,800

it's very slow where

3138

02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:01,760

the

3139

02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:04,719

aoi msg that that new group that's

3140

02:09:07,830 --> 02:09:06,560

that's essentially replacing the uap

3141

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:07,840

task force

3142

02:09:11,510 --> 02:09:10,480

the implementation of that has been very

3143

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:11,520

slow

3144

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:13,280

um i

3145

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:16,480

oddly got a foia request response in the

3146

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:18,800

last couple of days i didn't even post

3147

02:09:23,589 --> 02:09:19,840

it yet

3148

02:09:26,550 --> 02:09:23,599

but i did a search of kathleen hicks's

3149

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:26,560

email box for essentially all

3150

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:29,840

appearances of the name airborne object

3151  
02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:35,920  
which is part of the uh aoi msg acronym

3152  
02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:37,920  
for the audience who is kathleen hicks

3153  
02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,119  
so she's the

3154  
02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:41,440  
deputy under secretary of defense she's

3155  
02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:43,599  
the one that wrote the press release

3156  
02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:46,480  
announcing the aoi msg and

3157  
02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:47,840  
and uh

3158  
02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:49,360  
and the fact that it was replacing the

3159  
02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:51,520  
uap task force and

3160  
02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:53,040  
and so on so

3161  
02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:55,520  
i did this search on her mailbox for

3162  
02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:57,679  
these keywords that would

3163  
02:10:02,149 --> 02:09:59,599

essentially for those who aren't aware

3164

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:02,159

with with the foia and what you can do

3165

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:04,400

you can request reports and stuff like

3166

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:06,400

that and that's what a lot of people do

3167

02:10:11,589 --> 02:10:08,960

i love the communications the internal

3168

02:10:14,310 --> 02:10:11,599

banter the talk between people like

3169

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:14,320

hicks and whomever else on on the

3170

02:10:18,310 --> 02:10:16,239

creation of this and to be honest with

3171

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:18,320

you i get more from that type of

3172

02:10:22,229 --> 02:10:19,920

material than i do

3173

02:10:25,510 --> 02:10:22,239

uh reports and stuff like that so i

3174

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:25,520

filed this request and they said that

3175

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:28,800

not a single occurrence of the acronym

3176

02:10:33,990 --> 02:10:32,239

aoi msg or the i think it's aoi

3177

02:10:36,550 --> 02:10:34,000

exec or whatever it is

3178

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:36,560

which also ties into that and also

3179

02:10:40,709 --> 02:10:39,440

airborne object not a single email was

3180

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:40,719

received

3181

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:43,040

either sent to her or sent out from her

3182

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:45,920

which to me is unlikely so there's a lot

3183

02:10:51,189 --> 02:10:47,520

of the reason why i bring that up is

3184

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:51,199

that there's not only this slow

3185

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:54,000

slowness to them creating this office

3186

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:55,840

but it seems like there's very much a

3187

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:57,119

push back

3188

02:11:01,510 --> 02:10:58,639

not only from the office of public

3189

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:01,520

affairs when you go for quotes uh but

3190

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:04,560

also the

3191

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:07,520

the foia itself that they are telling

3192

02:11:11,030 --> 02:11:09,840

you things that likely just

3193

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:11,040

aren't true i mean what are the

3194

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:13,199

likelihood she wrote the the release it

3195

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:14,800

was credited to her

3196

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:17,040

what are what what's the likelihood of

3197

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:18,800

of them

3198

02:11:23,030 --> 02:11:20,800

not not talking about the thing that

3199

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:23,040

they announced a single time it it

3200

02:11:27,430 --> 02:11:25,520

doesn't make sense um so there's a lot

3201

02:11:28,390 --> 02:11:27,440

of pushback there's a lot of secrecy

3202

02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:28,400

with this

3203

02:11:33,109 --> 02:11:30,880

and that's pretty frustrating because i

3204

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:33,119

think a lot of people have very high

3205

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:35,360

hopes that we're in a new era of

3206

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:37,040

transparency

3207

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:38,880

but all evidence points to that we're

3208

02:11:42,550 --> 02:11:41,119

not so going back to your question when

3209

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:42,560

i hear

3210

02:11:45,830 --> 02:11:44,159

not only the rumors but obviously

3211

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:45,840

published in politico now that they're

3212

02:11:49,350 --> 02:11:47,920

very frustrated meaning congress is very

3213

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:49,360

frustrated

3214

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:51,280

that's probably true they don't have

3215

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:53,520

time to do what what people like me do

3216

02:11:58,310 --> 02:11:55,760

and file foias and try and sift through

3217

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:58,320

evidence they want the give it to me now

3218

02:12:02,069 --> 02:12:00,159

like what what's the bottom line and

3219

02:12:04,149 --> 02:12:02,079

there is no bottom line so it's not

3220

02:12:05,669 --> 02:12:04,159

surprising at all because all evidence

3221

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:05,679

points to

3222

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,880

secrecy

3223

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:09,040

but also very much dragging their feet

3224

02:12:12,790 --> 02:12:10,960

on getting this off the ground

3225

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:12,800

now didn't uh

3226

02:12:18,069 --> 02:12:15,119

didn't hicks

3227

02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:18,079

um now we're going with my

3228

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:22,000

foggy memory bank but didn't hicks

3229

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:25,840

last year on june 25th also release a

3230

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:30,390

memo

3231

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:33,280

that all action with uap

3232

02:12:38,310 --> 02:12:35,920

reports needed to be done within two

3233

02:12:39,990 --> 02:12:38,320

weeks

3234

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:40,000

she was the one that wrote that memo

3235

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,320

that essentially said that and that tied

3236

02:12:46,950 --> 02:12:44,480

into more of the uap task force days

3237

02:12:48,629 --> 02:12:46,960

right right um but that coincided with

3238

02:12:51,030 --> 02:12:48,639

the public release

3239

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,040

of the uap report

3240

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:53,119

right it was on the same day the same

3241

02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:55,520

day yeah and arguably that was more

3242

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:58,239

interesting than the the public report

3243

02:13:01,750 --> 02:12:59,360

itself

3244

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:01,760

no doubt no doubt yeah so that so she

3245

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:04,400

was the one that wrote that uh and then

3246

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:06,079

fast forward she's the one that

3247

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:09,679

announced the aoi msg uh whatever date

3248

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:12,239

that was so i i used that press release

3249

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:14,239

in my appeal so i am appealing it i'm

3250

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:16,480

fighting it but the the secrecy is

3251

02:13:20,470 --> 02:13:18,239

definitely palpable here uh when it

3252

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:20,480

comes to uap because they just don't

3253

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:21,760

want to talk about it

3254

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:23,760

uh one thing we haven't talked about i'm

3255

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:25,840

not trying to shift gears but the

3256

02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:27,840

classified version

3257

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:30,239

of that public uap report i was able to

3258

02:13:35,589 --> 02:13:33,360

get that partially declassified

3259

02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:35,599

and and put out into the the public

3260

02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:38,719

sphere that was a a pretty big get i had

3261

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:40,159

fought for that for

3262

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:42,320

a long time i've never followed up i

3263

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:44,400

think on any particular case

3264

02:13:47,910 --> 02:13:46,880

this was not a foia case but rather

3265

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:47,920

what they call a mandatory

3266

02:13:52,390 --> 02:13:50,000

declassification review but my

3267

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:52,400

follow-ups were well into the double

3268

02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:54,719

digits over the course of of about a

3269

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:56,960

year or so so it was

3270

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:58,400

it was a good get but

3271

02:14:02,149 --> 02:14:00,719

the secrecy is there i i and i stressed

3272

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:02,159

that point and beat the dead horse

3273

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:03,040

because

3274

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:05,760

so many are looking forward to this new

3275

02:14:10,870 --> 02:14:07,840

era of transparency

3276

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:10,880

and and quite the opposite all signs

3277

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:13,360

point to the secrecy is deepening at

3278

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,440

this point and i know i'm not popular

3279

02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:17,280

for saying that but that just it is what

3280

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:19,440

it is

3281

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:21,840

and uh one of the other documents that i

3282

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:23,760

got was called a security classification

3283

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:26,320

guide that specifically instructs how to

3284

02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:27,599

classify

3285

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:29,599

uap information

3286

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:30,400

the

3287

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:34,560

classified

3288

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:37,520

and so the the secrecy here is from top

3289

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:38,560

to bottom

3290

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:40,880

clamping down on the uap issue they just

3291

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:42,880

don't want to talk about it

3292

02:14:51,350 --> 02:14:46,000

now we're sitting on may 2nd

3293

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:51,360

and we have two reports due in 2022

3294

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:52,400

and then

3295

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:55,440

public and one classified that'll be at

3296

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:58,480

the end of december uh if if we stay on

3297

02:15:03,109 --> 02:15:00,480

this timetable

3298

02:15:05,109 --> 02:15:03,119

we're on may 2nd

3299

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:05,119

what's next month correct me if i'm

3300

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:06,560

wrong isn't it

3301

02:15:11,750 --> 02:15:09,760

june june follows may

3302

02:15:13,189 --> 02:15:11,760

last i checked yes yeah last you checked

3303

02:15:15,750 --> 02:15:13,199

right yeah

3304

02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:15,760

so are we do

3305

02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:20,320

an unclassified public report next month

3306

02:15:23,750 --> 02:15:22,239

well i believe that they were given

3307

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:23,760

something and that was kind of tying

3308

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:25,840

into politico's reporting that they were

3309

02:15:28,550 --> 02:15:27,360

given uh

3310

02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:28,560

uh

3311

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:34,000

remember the sequence of events but but

3312

02:15:37,669 --> 02:15:36,000

the the non-public version that that

3313

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:37,679

update has occurred

3314

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:40,400

uh the next public one i don't know off

3315

02:15:44,790 --> 02:15:42,560

the top of my head what it was but

3316

02:15:46,229 --> 02:15:44,800

i think it's it's up and coming

3317

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:46,239

the reason why i don't know off the top

3318

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:48,800

of my head is is to be blunt i'm not

3319

02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:50,800

really excited about it

3320

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:53,280

simply because i feel we will just get

3321

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:57,440

kind of a rehash of last year's report

3322

02:16:01,510 --> 02:15:59,679

what i'm more excited about are

3323

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:01,520

literally the classified elements that

3324

02:16:06,629 --> 02:16:04,079

are given to congress that generally

3325

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:06,639

aren't fully classified so just because

3326

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:08,159

you have a classified top secret

3327

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,560

document doesn't mean all elements on

3328

02:16:14,950 --> 02:16:12,400

that are classified but they just don't

3329

02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:14,960

release it and my case in point is the

3330

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:17,040

classified version of last year's report

3331

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:19,199

that i was able to get and we we were

3332

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:22,239

able to learn quite a bit more

3333

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:24,320

but in the same respect learn what is

3334

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:26,239

classical what exactly

3335

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:28,400

they don't want to tell us my biggest

3336

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:32,800

surprise was the shapes of ufos and uap

3337

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:35,439

and and that was a big kind of

3338

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:37,120

i think surprise that they wouldn't even

3339

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:39,599

tell you what the shapes were now some

3340

02:16:43,750 --> 02:16:41,280

might say well they can't show you the

3341

02:16:45,910 --> 02:16:43,760

photos or screen grabs from a video and

3342

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:45,920

that would be classified and that's fine

3343

02:16:50,629 --> 02:16:48,000

but actually the the textual

3344

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:50,639

descriptions of the shapes were also

3345

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:52,719

classified so i don't even want to go

3346

02:16:57,990 --> 02:16:56,160

there okay can't you appeal that page i

3347

02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:58,000

did no i've i appealed the entire

3348

02:17:01,669 --> 02:16:59,359

release

3349

02:17:03,110 --> 02:17:01,679

it it became a lengthy appeal but what i

3350

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:03,120

did was i broke down all of the

3351

02:17:09,429 --> 02:17:06,559

redactions and uh there were some that

3352

02:17:12,309 --> 02:17:09,439

look i i understand secrecy to

3353

02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:12,319

uh the point that i i don't always like

3354

02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:13,120

it

3355

02:17:19,270 --> 02:17:17,280

fight every single redaction but a lot

3356

02:17:22,150 --> 02:17:19,280

of them i did and and the shapes were

3357

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:22,160

absolutely one of them uh because i i

3358

02:17:25,509 --> 02:17:23,599

felt that

3359

02:17:26,309 --> 02:17:25,519

that description

3360

02:17:30,070 --> 02:17:26,319

with

3361

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:30,080

the statement that they could not

3362

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:32,960

they could not associate any of them to

3363

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:36,960

classified u.s military technology

3364

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:39,439

and on top of that could not attribute

3365

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:42,800

them to a foreign power that if those

3366

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:45,519

two statements are true

3367

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:46,960

a shape

3368

02:17:49,910 --> 02:17:48,800

would not tread into classified

3369

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:49,920

territory

3370

02:17:52,950 --> 02:17:51,200

why would it

3371

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:52,960

right now

3372

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:55,599

do i agree with the first two statements

3373

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:58,000

no i do believe they are lying

3374

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:59,359

but

3375

02:18:03,110 --> 02:18:00,719

operating off the assumption that

3376

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:03,120

they're not lying i believe my appeal

3377

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:06,240

should should at least get something

3378

02:18:10,709 --> 02:18:08,960

so that is in a small nutshell of kind

3379

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,719

of how i fought that i used their own

3380

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:12,479

words against them because you can't

3381

02:18:16,150 --> 02:18:14,639

classify something you just don't know

3382

02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:16,160

you know don't tell me the sensor name

3383

02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:18,719

that's fine or the sensor that captured

3384

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:20,719

it or the instrumentation i get that

3385

02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:22,559

that's secrecy that sometimes i don't

3386

02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:25,599

like but i understand it but don't tell

3387

02:18:30,709 --> 02:18:27,519

me you have absolutely no idea what it

3388

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:30,719

is it's not classified uh u.s tech it's

3389

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:32,080

not

3390

02:18:35,910 --> 02:18:33,920

uh

3391

02:18:37,990 --> 02:18:35,920

a platform from another foreign

3392

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:38,000

government or military so you can't tell

3393

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:39,679

me in the same breath all of that is

3394

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:41,280

true but then go oh we can't tell you

3395

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:43,200

that because it's classified the shape

3396

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:45,280

is classified it's silly uh to be honest

3397

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:47,200

with you and i've seen evidence that

3398

02:18:50,830 --> 02:18:48,960

that they are maintaining

3399

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:50,840

that secrecy but i'm fighting it

3400

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:53,920

nonetheless what if that image was the

3401

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:58,479

ufo shapes poster you can buy on amazon

3402

02:19:02,230 --> 02:19:00,000

where the is that the one where ever

3403

02:19:03,750 --> 02:19:02,240

under everyone is weather balloon yeah

3404

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:03,760

yeah no matter what the shape of a

3405

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:05,200

weather balloon whether

3406

02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:08,319

i like that one oh man you know

3407

02:19:12,870 --> 02:19:10,559

that wouldn't surprise me by the way

3408

02:19:14,790 --> 02:19:12,880

this came in from daryl uh and thank you

3409

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:14,800

for this daryl i just want to get this

3410

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:17,519

in uh really quick john jfk

3411

02:19:23,110 --> 02:19:21,599

what can you still not review

3412

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:23,120

it's a great question daryl it's a

3413

02:19:27,270 --> 02:19:25,679

loaded one too but in a nutshell when

3414

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:27,280

trump had put the

3415

02:19:31,509 --> 02:19:29,040

the essentially the order out there for

3416

02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:31,519

them to declassify everything

3417

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:34,240

uh what was surprising was trump

3418

02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:37,200

eventually agreed with the pushback by

3419

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:39,359

the intelligence community to not

3420

02:19:44,230 --> 02:19:42,080

declassify everything so the the man who

3421

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,240

vowed to to drain the swamp and turn

3422

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:46,559

everything upside down ended up agreeing

3423

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:49,040

with the secrecy what exactly that

3424

02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:51,439

material was is kind of a guess we don't

3425

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:54,880

really know we do know it totals likely

3426

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:56,800

uh tens of thousands of pages i mean

3427

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:58,160

there's quite a bit that the national

3428

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:00,399

archives are still holding on to

3429

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:03,200

and i forget what the next date is uh

3430

02:20:08,950 --> 02:20:06,000

but we did see a release last year i

3431

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:08,960

think uh the date was uh which which i

3432

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:11,120

was right there to archive and make

3433

02:20:16,630 --> 02:20:13,120

searchable uh but they are still

3434

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:16,640

withholding information so to your

3435

02:20:20,790 --> 02:20:18,720

question what exactly it is that we

3436

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:20,800

can't review it's anybody's guess we

3437

02:20:25,349 --> 02:20:23,040

don't really know but every time they do

3438

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:25,359

kind of let some of these documents go

3439

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:27,920

into the public sphere we do learn some

3440

02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:30,240

nuggets here or there but still kind of

3441

02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:32,479

surprising that after all these decades

3442

02:20:35,830 --> 02:20:34,560

they're still not wanting to tell us

3443

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:35,840

what's going on

3444

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:38,240

have you seen uh the new oliver stone

3445

02:20:42,630 --> 02:20:40,240

documentary

3446

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:42,640

the new one i have not no yeah yeah go

3447

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:45,120

check it out it's it's it's worth it

3448

02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:47,280

i'll yeah i'll definitely do that it's

3449

02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:50,720

it's you know the thing is

3450

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:51,760

uh

3451

02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:54,160

i think that the more that we look at

3452

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:55,439

this

3453

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:56,399

um

3454

02:21:01,030 --> 02:20:59,359

there was just more people involved

3455

02:21:03,750 --> 02:21:01,040

you know that's it that's it there's

3456

02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:03,760

just no way that this was just resting

3457

02:21:09,110 --> 02:21:04,560

on

3458

02:21:12,150 --> 02:21:09,120

it just

3459

02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:12,160

it's not that and i think that is what

3460

02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:13,840

you can't review

3461

02:21:18,790 --> 02:21:17,200

is is who else i mean who was oswald

3462

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:18,800

communicating with was there a second

3463

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:19,840

gun

3464

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:22,560

uh or two or three

3465

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:25,680

um was it soviet was it something else

3466

02:21:28,710 --> 02:21:26,720

was it

3467

02:21:32,070 --> 02:21:28,720

uh

3468

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:32,080

the mafia was it that was i mean there's

3469

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:34,640

just so many possibilities here

3470

02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:37,439

um but it's just

3471

02:21:42,230 --> 02:21:39,680

oswald by himself

3472

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:42,240

that's the part it's just now it's it it

3473

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:44,160

just doesn't it doesn't sit right with

3474

02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:45,040

me

3475

02:21:48,550 --> 02:21:47,200

so no and there's a lot that doesn't

3476

02:21:51,030 --> 02:21:48,560

yeah there's a lot that doesn't sit

3477

02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:51,040

right with that whole story and i and i

3478

02:21:55,910 --> 02:21:53,359

i'm always a firm believer that that

3479

02:21:58,790 --> 02:21:55,920

when you deal with document caches like

3480

02:22:01,510 --> 02:21:58,800

all the jfk assassination files that the

3481

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:01,520

the there's a lot outside of that that

3482

02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:03,520

in my opinion may even be more

3483

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:06,640

interesting uh where i discovered uh

3484

02:22:11,190 --> 02:22:09,200

johnny roselli has tons

3485

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:11,200

of files that have never seen the light

3486

02:22:15,270 --> 02:22:13,200

of day before and and he's obviously

3487

02:22:17,510 --> 02:22:15,280

someone who was entrenched with

3488

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:17,520

many different sinister operations with

3489

02:22:21,030 --> 02:22:19,840

the cia and so on so you look at all

3490

02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:21,040

these different names and there's a lot

3491

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:22,399

of documents that

3492

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:24,240

in my opinion probably never made it

3493

02:22:28,070 --> 02:22:26,560

over to the warren commission that maybe

3494

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:28,080

even never made it to the national

3495

02:22:31,349 --> 02:22:30,399

archives that are just

3496

02:22:33,990 --> 02:22:31,359

sitting there

3497

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:34,000

in archives boxes that are just

3498

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:36,240

collecting dust and and i i think that

3499

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:38,160

there's more answers

3500

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:40,479

or or at least some of the unanswered uh

3501

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:42,640

questions that we haven't found yet uh

3502

02:22:46,469 --> 02:22:44,399

but i think there's there's more answers

3503

02:22:47,429 --> 02:22:46,479

outside of that main cache of records

3504

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:47,439

that

3505

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:49,200

are pretty tough to come by but they're

3506

02:22:53,110 --> 02:22:51,520

there and the the roselli files i forget

3507

02:22:54,389 --> 02:22:53,120

how many thousands they told me there

3508

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:54,399

were but

3509

02:22:58,469 --> 02:22:56,720

it just comes down to money and waiting

3510

02:23:00,630 --> 02:22:58,479

years for them to review it if you

3511

02:23:02,070 --> 02:23:00,640

decided to move forward yeah there's so

3512

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:02,080

much stuff to talk about when it comes

3513

02:23:06,870 --> 02:23:05,359

to jfk but you know what i'm just a i'm

3514

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:06,880

just a guy

3515

02:23:10,950 --> 02:23:08,240

and

3516

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:10,960

like anybody else

3517

02:23:16,389 --> 02:23:14,080

i like guns and bullets and things and

3518

02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:16,399

and playing cowboys and and all that

3519

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:17,280

stuff

3520

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:20,640

you look at that the magic bullet

3521

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:23,920

there's not a scratch on it right

3522

02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:25,120

and this thing

3523

02:23:30,950 --> 02:23:27,439

you know bounced through two bodies and

3524

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:30,960

15 bones and and everything else and and

3525

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,760

it's perfect

3526

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:35,760

i don't know man i don't know and and

3527

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:37,439

how it was found

3528

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:39,280

you know after the fact and the chain of

3529

02:23:43,190 --> 02:23:41,439

custody that that went through put

3530

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:43,200

everything else aside just

3531

02:23:47,349 --> 02:23:44,960

okay all right all right all right but

3532

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:47,359

that bullet doesn't make any sense to me

3533

02:23:50,630 --> 02:23:49,359

man it just doesn't

3534

02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:50,640

yeah i think there's a lot that doesn't

3535

02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:53,280

make sense about the whole story and uh

3536

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:54,880

and i mean who knows what happens on

3537

02:23:57,990 --> 02:23:56,880

this next deadline if we'll learn more

3538

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:58,000

about

3539

02:24:02,870 --> 02:24:00,399

what oswald was really doing or or who

3540

02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:02,880

was communicating with oswald and

3541

02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:05,200

isn't everybody dead

3542

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:06,399

right i mean

3543

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:09,040

you think i mean i i believe that it was

3544

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,840

planned that once uh jackie had died

3545

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,920

that a lot of a lot if not all of the

3546

02:24:17,750 --> 02:24:15,600

material and they pushed that deadline

3547

02:24:19,270 --> 02:24:17,760

too so right right you know a lot of

3548

02:24:21,030 --> 02:24:19,280

people thought because a lot of those

3549

02:24:22,550 --> 02:24:21,040

people were still around for many years

3550

02:24:23,750 --> 02:24:22,560

they thought a lot of those people were

3551

02:24:26,070 --> 02:24:23,760

still around

3552

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:26,080

that they would uh declassify once they

3553

02:24:29,349 --> 02:24:27,359

were gone well

3554

02:24:31,510 --> 02:24:29,359

it's really like no you know who's le i

3555

02:24:33,429 --> 02:24:31,520

don't really know any major players that

3556

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:33,439

are still left uh

3557

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:36,000

when it comes to that that story so how

3558

02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:38,080

many generations do you have to go down

3559

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:40,399

before you finally say okay fine here's

3560

02:24:44,950 --> 02:24:43,359

all the secrets you know uh i i i don't

3561

02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:44,960

know the answer to that

3562

02:24:49,110 --> 02:24:47,359

is uh uh thank you for this grant john

3563

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:49,120

thank you for your continued dedication

3564

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:52,240

to foia and for being being a bastion

3565

02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:55,680

for transparency is bastion the last

3566

02:24:59,590 --> 02:24:57,680

or you don't like that what is bastion

3567

02:25:02,309 --> 02:24:59,600

what's the actual definition

3568

02:25:04,150 --> 02:25:02,319

uh what pending request appeals are you

3569

02:25:04,950 --> 02:25:04,160

most hopeful for

3570

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:04,960

uh

3571

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:13,200

australia and um

3572

02:25:19,349 --> 02:25:16,240

what am i most hopeful for you know i

3573

02:25:23,429 --> 02:25:21,270

there's a lot that i'm going for and i'm

3574

02:25:26,550 --> 02:25:23,439

excited about many different things in

3575

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:26,560

in different ways um i i think the

3576

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:28,960

appeal on the uap classified report the

3577

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,439

one that i submitted i feel has a good

3578

02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:33,520

a good chance at getting us some kind of

3579

02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:35,680

a glimpse underneath those shapes which

3580

02:25:39,429 --> 02:25:37,200

i think would really help excel this

3581

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:39,439

story i really do i mean i think there's

3582

02:25:43,110 --> 02:25:41,359

a reason why they're keeping them secret

3583

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:43,120

and i think i put up a good enough case

3584

02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:43,920

to

3585

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:48,880

declassified um some of the cases that i

3586

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:49,920

have

3587

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:52,000

uh go into the emails i know i've

3588

02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:53,520

already said it but the emails really

3589

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:56,000

give you a certain picture and i just

3590

02:25:59,590 --> 02:25:58,160

got word this morning

3591

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:59,600

from the navy

3592

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:01,200

that there's about five different

3593

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:03,760

requests of a very important person

3594

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:06,399

involved in this story that i've hit

3595

02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:08,720

with requests on their email box that

3596

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:11,120

are that are pretty much done so from

3597

02:26:15,190 --> 02:26:13,040

what i understand there's a final legal

3598

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:15,200

review and i should get them

3599

02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:16,160

if

3600

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:18,000

what i think is there

3601

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:21,120

it's going to be a big glimpse into

3602

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:24,399

potentially going back to the a-tip days

3603

02:26:29,990 --> 02:26:27,520

but more so the uap task force days uh

3604

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:30,000

and what exactly they were doing so i'm

3605

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:32,000

i'm pretty hopeful about that

3606

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:35,520

now you answered that like lou elizondo

3607

02:26:40,469 --> 02:26:38,640

how's that well he didn't say anything

3608

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:40,479

well but that's the thing i can't overly

3609

02:26:45,510 --> 02:26:41,840

promise either because i don't know the

3610

02:26:47,830 --> 02:26:45,520

results um but per his question he what

3611

02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:47,840

do i have open and and that's part of

3612

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:49,760

the fun but also the frustration with

3613

02:26:53,349 --> 02:26:51,680

foia because you have absolutely no idea

3614

02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:53,359

where you're going to end up

3615

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:54,160

so

3616

02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:55,359

i don't want you to think i'm dodging

3617

02:26:59,429 --> 02:26:57,200

the question but there's really there's

3618

02:27:01,030 --> 02:26:59,439

no way to tell i mean unless you're

3619

02:27:03,670 --> 02:27:01,040

going for a specific document that you

3620

02:27:04,710 --> 02:27:03,680

know exists and i do have cases like

3621

02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:04,720

that

3622

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:07,280

for example leaked documents leaked

3623

02:27:11,750 --> 02:27:09,200

emails you know where you try and get

3624

02:27:14,550 --> 02:27:11,760

them declassified the the harry reid

3625

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:14,560

letter is a prime example of that

3626

02:27:17,510 --> 02:27:16,000

where i was trying to get information

3627

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:17,520

associated with that so i knew it

3628

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:18,560

existed

3629

02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:20,960

but what else was there that kind of

3630

02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:23,280

stuff other than that with the foia it's

3631

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:24,720

a crap shoot

3632

02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:26,319

it really is because at the end of the

3633

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:27,200

day

3634

02:27:32,950 --> 02:27:29,359

you have no idea what you're going to

3635

02:27:35,990 --> 02:27:32,960

get which is why after almost 26 years

3636

02:27:36,950 --> 02:27:36,000

when i get either an email that comes in

3637

02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:36,960

or

3638

02:27:42,630 --> 02:27:38,800

a a

3639

02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:42,640

physical package box envelope whatever

3640

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:44,640

it doesn't matter who it is but if it's

3641

02:27:48,309 --> 02:27:46,479

related to foia i am a little kid in a

3642

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:48,319

candy store because i have no idea

3643

02:27:52,070 --> 02:27:50,240

what's in it sometimes it's a thousand

3644

02:27:53,910 --> 02:27:52,080

pages sometimes it's four

3645

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:53,920

uh i got a request which i'm actually

3646

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,120

going to be publishing this probably

3647

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:57,200

tomorrow by the end of the week

3648

02:28:03,429 --> 02:28:01,280

but over 800 pages of nasa uap related

3649

02:28:05,349 --> 02:28:03,439

emails that uh

3650

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:05,359

that they released to me

3651

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:07,040

and it's only the first release there's

3652

02:28:11,830 --> 02:28:09,359

actually quite a bit more so

3653

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:11,840

again these are these are just you never

3654

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:14,319

know what you get it's a get a kid in a

3655

02:28:19,429 --> 02:28:16,960

candy store when i get to open it

3656

02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:19,439

let's uh let's take a break i'm gonna uh

3657

02:28:23,670 --> 02:28:22,000

talk you into uh overtime because i want

3658

02:28:25,830 --> 02:28:23,680

to talk more about this release you

3659

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:25,840

always do well you don't even ask

3660

02:28:28,950 --> 02:28:27,040

anymore you're like you'll stay for

3661

02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:28,960

overtime it'll be fine

3662

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:31,359

yeah yeah it's kind of that's exactly

3663

02:28:34,870 --> 02:28:33,280

the case actually so let's take our

3664

02:28:36,790 --> 02:28:34,880

break right here this is fade to black

3665

02:28:39,349 --> 02:28:36,800

i'm here with jimmy church tonight

3666

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:39,359

john's with me on the screen at the same

3667

02:28:44,870 --> 02:28:42,479

time i'm not ready uh to say good night

3668

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:44,880

so we will be right back over time with

3669

02:28:49,550 --> 02:28:47,120

john greenwald right after this short

3670

02:28:55,310 --> 02:28:49,560

break stay with us

3671

02:29:11,660 --> 02:29:10,370

[Music]

3672

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:11,670

[Applause]

3673

02:29:23,349 --> 02:29:21,830

you're listening to jimmy church and

3674

02:29:28,309 --> 02:29:23,359

fade to black

3675

02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:30,630

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3676  
02:29:34,890 --> 02:29:33,520  
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3677  
02:29:37,830 --> 02:29:34,900  
on jimmychurchradio.com

3678  
02:29:40,309 --> 02:29:37,840  
[Music]

3679  
02:29:47,060 --> 02:29:40,319  
despite popular opinion

3680  
02:29:50,550 --> 02:29:48,309  
[Applause]

3681  
02:29:52,710 --> 02:29:50,560  
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3682  
02:29:54,550 --> 02:29:52,720  
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3683  
02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:54,560  
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3684  
02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:56,240  
and one of the most watched networks in

3685  
02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:58,160  
the world i would like to personally

3686  
02:30:02,550 --> 02:29:59,760  
invite you to check out our expanding

3687  
02:30:04,630 --> 02:30:02,560  
library of tv film lectures and special

3688  
02:30:06,710 --> 02:30:04,640

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3689

02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:06,720

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3690

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:09,920

history health ufos spirituality and our

3691

02:30:14,309 --> 02:30:11,920

future we are committed to our community

3692

02:30:16,389 --> 02:30:14,319

and with my personal invitation you can

3693

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:16,399

right now get your free 30-day

3694

02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:18,720

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3695

02:30:23,610 --> 02:30:20,720

your own library of information starts

3696

02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:23,620

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3697

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:25,120

[Music]

3698

02:30:31,030 --> 02:30:27,600

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3699

02:30:32,790 --> 02:30:31,040

powerhouse kumx db

3700

02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:32,800

the axe

3701

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:34,560

are you ready to read about true

3702

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:37,120

paranormal events annex media publishes

3703

02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:39,920

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3704

02:30:45,590 --> 02:30:42,319

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3705

02:30:47,750 --> 02:30:45,600

creatures and more just like kunx db

3706

02:30:50,750 --> 02:30:47,760

radio it's all about unexplained

3707

02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:50,760

phenomena visit

3708

02:30:54,950 --> 02:30:52,800

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

3709

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:54,960

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3710

02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:57,600

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3711

02:31:05,190 --> 02:31:00,160

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3712

02:31:09,990 --> 02:31:07,349

when you take the beans from central

3713

02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:10,000

america with dashes of indonesian and

3714

02:31:15,590 --> 02:31:12,399

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3715

02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:15,600

dark side of fade to black you create

3716

02:31:21,030 --> 02:31:18,080

the ultimate brew of fringe

3717

02:31:24,309 --> 02:31:21,040

introducing the fade to black blend from

3718

02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:24,319

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3719

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:27,120

darkest customized roast was created for

3720

02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:29,920

the love of fade to black

3721

02:31:35,110 --> 02:31:32,560

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3722

02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:35,120

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3723

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:38,720

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3724

02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:41,680

coffee doc deep with distinct

3725

02:31:46,710 --> 02:31:43,920

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3726

02:31:49,270 --> 02:31:46,720

like the bunker leaning further into the

3727

02:31:52,389 --> 02:31:49,280

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3728

02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:52,399

blend from river moon coffee just click

3729

02:31:58,230 --> 02:31:54,560

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3730

02:32:02,230 --> 02:31:58,240

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3731

02:32:07,429 --> 02:32:04,150

this is billy carson with forbidden

3732

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,439

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3733

02:32:12,550 --> 02:32:09,359

has just reached its one year

3734

02:32:14,790 --> 02:32:12,560

anniversary that's right one year and as

3735

02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:14,800

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3736

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:17,680

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3737

02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:20,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3738

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:23,840

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3739

02:32:29,349 --> 02:32:26,399

documentaries conferences workshops

3740

02:32:32,070 --> 02:32:29,359

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3741

02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:32,080

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3742

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:34,319

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3743

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:36,560

mobile device or get the forbidden

3744

02:32:44,150 --> 02:32:41,120

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3745

02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:44,160

itunes or google play today and use

3746

02:32:50,230 --> 02:32:47,760

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3747

02:32:53,300 --> 02:32:50,240

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3748

02:32:56,630 --> 02:32:53,310

dot tv today

3749

02:33:01,590 --> 02:32:58,790

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3750

02:33:04,309 --> 02:33:01,600

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3751

02:33:06,070 --> 02:33:04,319

app from talk stream live

3752

02:33:08,870 --> 02:33:06,080

you'll find a great selection of talk

3753

02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:08,880

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3754

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:11,520

phenomena and much more download the

3755

02:33:15,830 --> 02:33:13,840

paranormal radio app now and start

3756

02:33:18,070 --> 02:33:15,840

listening to the very best in paranormal

3757

02:33:19,830 --> 02:33:18,080

talk entertainment including the network

3758

02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:19,840

you're listening to right now the

3759

02:33:31,530 --> 02:33:23,040

paranormal radio app free in google play

3760

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:33,990

[Music]

3761

02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:37,200

not a lifestyle we chose we were born

3762

02:33:44,360 --> 02:33:40,479

this way this is kjcr

3763

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:55,180

[Music]

3764

02:34:02,870 --> 02:33:59,920

welcome back fade to black i am your

3765

02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:02,880

host jimmy church tonight john greenwald

3766

02:34:06,630 --> 02:34:04,319

it's the first time john and i've been

3767

02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:06,640

on video together

3768

02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:09,200

great conversation tonight and uh and

3769

02:34:14,230 --> 02:34:11,680

here's the deal i wasn't gonna let john

3770

02:34:18,309 --> 02:34:14,240

go i wasn't gonna let john go

3771

02:34:21,190 --> 02:34:18,319

and uh yeah john um

3772

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,200

i want a little sneak preview

3773

02:34:26,469 --> 02:34:23,520

about this uh uh

3774

02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:26,479

thing that you're gonna publish tomorrow

3775

02:34:31,990 --> 02:34:29,040

and i want to understand you clearly you

3776

02:34:34,630 --> 02:34:32,000

said 800 documents from the navy uh no

3777

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:34,640

from nasa

3778

02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:37,920

yeah so i've posted uh selections of

3779

02:34:41,830 --> 02:34:39,840

these before it's nothing groundbreaking

3780

02:34:43,590 --> 02:34:41,840

so please don't don't don't i don't want

3781

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:43,600

to make it seem like a tease that it's

3782

02:34:45,830 --> 02:34:44,399

going to

3783

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:45,840

change the planet

3784

02:34:48,710 --> 02:34:47,680

but rather it's just kind of an inside

3785

02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:48,720

look at

3786

02:34:55,510 --> 02:34:51,840

nasa communicating about uap

3787

02:35:00,469 --> 02:34:57,510

it ties into a case that is actually

3788

02:35:01,510 --> 02:35:00,479

still ongoing that has produced a couple

3789

02:35:02,389 --> 02:35:01,520

thousand

3790

02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:02,399

uh

3791

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:06,560

charged me

3792

02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:08,560

i forget how many hundreds of dollars

3793

02:35:11,429 --> 02:35:10,240

but i agreed to pay i think it was over

3794

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:11,439

300

3795

02:35:18,150 --> 02:35:14,479

but but they they are charging me for it

3796

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:18,160

uh and i'm waiting for the releases so

3797

02:35:21,349 --> 02:35:19,840

we um

3798

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:21,359

we'll see what comes out of that but

3799

02:35:26,469 --> 02:35:24,080

i've already had previous releases uh

3800

02:35:29,510 --> 02:35:26,479

one of which was over 800 pages

3801  
02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:29,520  
another one was another nasa uh press

3802  
02:35:34,309 --> 02:35:31,760  
officer i've got all those going online

3803  
02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:34,319  
as well so some i've highlighted before

3804  
02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:35,280  
just

3805  
02:35:40,630 --> 02:35:38,160  
zeroing in on on a page here or there uh

3806  
02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:40,640  
but this is actually the full dump

3807  
02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:41,680  
so

3808  
02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:44,960  
in your request

3809  
02:35:51,429 --> 02:35:49,520  
you've requested uh everything that nasa

3810  
02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:51,439  
has communicated

3811  
02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:52,319  
with

3812  
02:35:57,830 --> 02:35:55,520  
uap in the communication correct yeah

3813  
02:36:00,630 --> 02:35:57,840

there was a list of nasa personnel so i

3814

02:36:02,950 --> 02:36:00,640

had published some i believe last year i

3815

02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:02,960

remember had made discoveries like the

3816

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:05,040

director bill nelson being briefed on

3817

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:08,560

uap the date he was briefed uh why that

3818

02:36:13,030 --> 02:36:10,479

kind of stuff is important is then you

3819

02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:13,040

start going after the material that was

3820

02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:15,200

involved in that particular briefing or

3821

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:17,600

if you find out that there are meetings

3822

02:36:23,830 --> 02:36:19,920

you can go after material like that like

3823

02:36:25,910 --> 02:36:23,840

that so it really gives a lot of um

3824

02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:25,920

leads for further cases but then it

3825

02:36:30,070 --> 02:36:28,399

reveals a lot of information as well so

3826

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:30,080

it's it's kind of the

3827

02:36:36,070 --> 02:36:33,520

the progression over multiple cases to

3828

02:36:38,630 --> 02:36:36,080

get to a point where then i filed a case

3829

02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:38,640

i actually filed like 10 cases last year

3830

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:41,280

but they didn't like that so they accu

3831

02:36:46,950 --> 02:36:44,240

they aggregated them all into one

3832

02:36:49,110 --> 02:36:46,960

which then usually results in a lot of

3833

02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:49,120

fees but they said that they were too

3834

02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:51,520

similar what i did was like 10 different

3835

02:36:55,030 --> 02:36:52,560

cases

3836

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:55,040

10 different nasa personnel

3837

02:36:59,830 --> 02:36:57,280

all essentially searching for the same

3838

02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:59,840

thing so they've aggregated it all into

3839

02:37:02,710 --> 02:37:00,960

one

3840

02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:02,720

are charging me hundreds of dollars but

3841

02:37:07,110 --> 02:37:04,479

they found thousands of pages

3842

02:37:09,349 --> 02:37:07,120

so we'll we'll see so i as of about

3843

02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:09,359

three weeks ago had um

3844

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:11,359

uh filed the paperwork that said yes i

3845

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:13,920

will pay i've already filed the deposit

3846

02:37:17,990 --> 02:37:16,399

the they confirmed receipt and they are

3847

02:37:20,389 --> 02:37:18,000

reviewing the material so there's still

3848

02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:20,399

a lot more to come but this is the first

3849

02:37:26,070 --> 02:37:22,720

uh dump in those cases

3850

02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:26,080

now did this stem off of

3851

02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:28,080

uh the communications that you had

3852

02:37:32,710 --> 02:37:30,240

published earlier

3853

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:32,720

that were requesting

3854

02:37:37,590 --> 02:37:34,560

the classified

3855

02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:37,600

uh powerpoint presentation

3856

02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:41,920

so there was an indicator that that

3857

02:37:47,190 --> 02:37:44,240

well i believe it was a nasa case that

3858

02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:47,200

produced that that existed but likely

3859

02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:50,319

that will not come from nasa so when

3860

02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:52,319

dealing with the foia you have to figure

3861

02:37:57,190 --> 02:37:55,200

out who the oca was the oca

3862

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:57,200

stands for the original classifying

3863

02:38:02,389 --> 02:37:59,520

authority so let's just say a quick

3864

02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:02,399

example if the cia creates a report and

3865

02:38:07,750 --> 02:38:04,399

sends it over to the nsa

3866

02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:07,760

uh the nsa cannot through foia release

3867

02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:10,880

it it has to go back to the cia they

3868

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:13,680

have to look at look at look it over and

3869

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:15,280

they are what's called the release

3870

02:38:20,309 --> 02:38:18,240

authority because they were the oca so

3871

02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:20,319

with nasa yes it was revealed that there

3872

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:21,439

was

3873

02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:24,800

not only a powerpoint presentation but

3874

02:38:31,190 --> 02:38:26,800

also a video

3875

02:38:34,950 --> 02:38:31,200

of the classified uap briefing itself

3876

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:34,960

and i believe that they made that so if

3877

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:37,040

someone's schedule didn't align or in

3878

02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:39,680

the time of covid with uh

3879

02:38:43,830 --> 02:38:42,080

telework and stuff like that that in a

3880

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:43,840

secure setting they could just pull up

3881

02:38:49,590 --> 02:38:46,800

the video and watch the briefing and you

3882

02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:49,600

better believe the moment that i saw

3883

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:52,319

that there was a video of the classified

3884

02:38:58,070 --> 02:38:55,120

briefing i filed a case for it that's

3885

02:39:01,429 --> 02:38:58,080

the first time in writing i've ever seen

3886

02:39:03,270 --> 02:39:01,439

that a video of the briefing existed uh

3887

02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:03,280

we knew about powerpoint presentations

3888

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:05,840

we knew about in-person briefings but

3889

02:39:11,590 --> 02:39:08,399

never that they were actually videotaped

3890

02:39:14,309 --> 02:39:11,600

and available so i am going after that

3891

02:39:16,230 --> 02:39:14,319

will i get the entire presentation i

3892

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:16,240

don't know will i get part of it i hope

3893

02:39:19,830 --> 02:39:17,920

so

3894

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:19,840

the

3895

02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:25,600

um this is something that i i think i

3896

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:27,040

would like you to answer this you

3897

02:39:33,750 --> 02:39:30,960

develop uh a spidey sense over the years

3898

02:39:34,950 --> 02:39:33,760

right and so you you see a document like

3899

02:39:38,710 --> 02:39:34,960

this where

3900

02:39:41,429 --> 02:39:38,720

i mean clearly there's a request for

3901

02:39:43,429 --> 02:39:41,439

this this classified powerpoint

3902

02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:43,439

uh reaching out to

3903

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:46,640

uh was it the uap task force at the time

3904

02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:49,200

yeah yeah and uh

3905

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:52,080

and on behalf of bill nelson right that

3906

02:39:57,750 --> 02:39:54,479

he wanted to review

3907

02:39:59,190 --> 02:39:57,760

this uh the classified portion of this

3908

02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:59,200

powerpoint

3909

02:40:03,990 --> 02:40:00,960

for their meeting that was about to go

3910

02:40:06,070 --> 02:40:04,000

down at nasa that was covering uaps this

3911

02:40:07,510 --> 02:40:06,080

is a pretty significant stuff right and

3912

02:40:10,550 --> 02:40:07,520

so you know

3913

02:40:13,349 --> 02:40:10,560

right then you've got a path to go down

3914

02:40:15,510 --> 02:40:13,359

correct yeah the leads are amazing when

3915

02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:15,520

it comes to that and one of the other

3916

02:40:18,790 --> 02:40:17,439

things and i'm paraphrasing here because

3917

02:40:19,910 --> 02:40:18,800

i don't have the document to read to you

3918

02:40:21,670 --> 02:40:19,920

but

3919

02:40:24,790 --> 02:40:21,680

essentially what it was was they had

3920

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:24,800

offered a unclassified brief

3921

02:40:28,870 --> 02:40:27,680

to bill nelson to kind of review uap

3922

02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:28,880

information

3923

02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:33,680

and j stratton who was the navy guy who

3924

02:40:38,469 --> 02:40:35,840

was labeled in these nasa documents as

3925

02:40:39,590 --> 02:40:38,479

the head of the uap task force at the

3926

02:40:42,309 --> 02:40:39,600

time

3927

02:40:43,510 --> 02:40:42,319

essentially said that it would not show

3928

02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:43,520

him anything

3929

02:40:47,269 --> 02:40:45,840

that it would not not give him what he

3930

02:40:49,910 --> 02:40:47,279

wanted

3931

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:49,920

i believe they used the phrasing scratch

3932

02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:51,359

the itch

3933

02:40:55,910 --> 02:40:53,439

because he wanted to know more but

3934

02:40:58,389 --> 02:40:55,920

regardless it was very telling because

3935

02:41:01,349 --> 02:40:58,399

here bill nelson wanted to know more

3936

02:41:02,389 --> 02:41:01,359

there was unclassified slash public

3937

02:41:04,469 --> 02:41:02,399

material

3938

02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:04,479

that he could review and the head of the

3939

02:41:08,469 --> 02:41:06,560

uap task force said now that probably

3940

02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:08,479

won't teach him anything

3941

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:11,200

so i asked the question then why are we

3942

02:41:14,790 --> 02:41:12,560

getting so excited about these

3943

02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:14,800

unclassified public reports when

3944

02:41:17,990 --> 02:41:16,399

essentially the head of the uap task

3945

02:41:20,309 --> 02:41:18,000

force at the time is saying it's not

3946

02:41:22,950 --> 02:41:20,319

really going to teach you anything so it

3947

02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:22,960

to me it's an interesting window in how

3948

02:41:27,510 --> 02:41:25,439

everybody communicates on the inside and

3949

02:41:29,670 --> 02:41:27,520

how they view the material that they

3950

02:41:32,230 --> 02:41:29,680

release to the public but also that of

3951

02:41:35,349 --> 02:41:32,240

which they hold as classified

3952

02:41:38,870 --> 02:41:35,359

well and this also predated uh

3953

02:41:41,190 --> 02:41:38,880

by a number of months bill nelson's now

3954

02:41:43,910 --> 02:41:41,200

famous interview that he did with the

3955

02:41:45,910 --> 02:41:43,920

university on the east coast

3956

02:41:47,910 --> 02:41:45,920

at the tail end of this which was for

3957

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:47,920

the political science department of this

3958

02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:49,680

university right the politics behind

3959

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:50,720

nasa

3960

02:41:54,630 --> 02:41:52,880

uh which was all great but it was that

3961

02:41:58,630 --> 02:41:54,640

last 10 minutes

3962

02:41:59,670 --> 02:41:58,640

where bill fully revealed

3963

02:42:04,230 --> 02:41:59,680

that

3964

02:42:06,550 --> 02:42:04,240

what they're doing they're out there

3965

02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:06,560

searching and if there's anybody out

3966

02:42:11,990 --> 02:42:10,319

there that is working at this it is nasa

3967

02:42:15,030 --> 02:42:12,000

and he went much further than i'm

3968

02:42:18,550 --> 02:42:15,040

paraphrasing right now he went very

3969

02:42:22,309 --> 02:42:18,560

uh a very direct in this subject

3970

02:42:25,349 --> 02:42:22,319

and this these communications uh at nasa

3971

02:42:26,550 --> 02:42:25,359

about uap show that bill

3972

02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:26,560

absolutely

3973

02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:28,560

needs all the information he can get on

3974

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:31,600

this and this is this is what he does as

3975

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:34,000

the administrator of nasa

3976

02:42:38,630 --> 02:42:35,920

yeah and and it was an interesting

3977

02:42:40,550 --> 02:42:38,640

window i i will say i'm glad to see the

3978

02:42:42,710 --> 02:42:40,560

administrator of nasa hold that

3979

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:42,720

viewpoint a lot of people were were

3980

02:42:47,910 --> 02:42:44,000

surprised

3981

02:42:49,349 --> 02:42:47,920

say it but in the same respect not

3982

02:42:51,990 --> 02:42:49,359

simply because if you're the head and

3983

02:42:53,429 --> 02:42:52,000

director of nasa i would hope that you

3984

02:42:55,750 --> 02:42:53,439

would hold those beliefs that there's

3985

02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:55,760

life out there and potentially traveling

3986

02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:57,920

the cosmos because why else would you

3987

02:43:01,510 --> 02:43:00,000

would you lead a space agency like that

3988

02:43:03,190 --> 02:43:01,520

you know i mean you're you're going to

3989

02:43:05,830 --> 02:43:03,200

be more motivated if you have those

3990

02:43:08,469 --> 02:43:05,840

beliefs so i was excited to see him say

3991

02:43:11,030 --> 02:43:08,479

that and i think rightfully so anybody

3992

02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:11,040

who leads that space agency if they are

3993

02:43:14,790 --> 02:43:12,240

pursuing

3994

02:43:17,510 --> 02:43:14,800

uh astrobiological efforts space

3995

02:43:19,910 --> 02:43:17,520

exploration uh deep space exploration

3996

02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:19,920

whatever they've got their mind set on i

3997

02:43:23,269 --> 02:43:21,439

would hope that they would think that

3998

02:43:25,830 --> 02:43:23,279

there is somebody on the other side that

3999

02:43:27,670 --> 02:43:25,840

we may meet one day or a microbe that

4000

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:27,680

will discover whatever it might be that

4001  
02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:29,520  
they that they believe that as they

4002  
02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:30,720  
should

4003  
02:43:36,230 --> 02:43:34,080  
now do you do you think that

4004  
02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:36,240  
nasa i'm talking about inside of this

4005  
02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:37,439  
community

4006  
02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:40,560  
will turn their image around

4007  
02:43:43,750 --> 02:43:42,080  
right because

4008  
02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:43,760  
this community you know nasa is an

4009  
02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:45,520  
acronym for never a straight answer

4010  
02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:46,399  
right

4011  
02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:49,520  
yeah and and this community has always

4012  
02:43:54,950 --> 02:43:51,200  
looked at nasa

4013  
02:43:57,110 --> 02:43:54,960

as somebody that has uh

4014

02:43:58,790 --> 02:43:57,120

let's just say hidden things and that

4015

02:44:01,110 --> 02:43:58,800

they know more

4016

02:44:02,630 --> 02:44:01,120

uh and possibly they know everything and

4017

02:44:04,150 --> 02:44:02,640

they're not telling the public at all

4018

02:44:05,590 --> 02:44:04,160

when it's supposed to be a civilian

4019

02:44:07,429 --> 02:44:05,600

branch

4020

02:44:09,910 --> 02:44:07,439

that is independent of the government

4021

02:44:11,910 --> 02:44:09,920

right and is there is there a way for

4022

02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:11,920

nasa to turn that around and is that

4023

02:44:15,269 --> 02:44:13,200

what bill

4024

02:44:16,870 --> 02:44:15,279

is effectively doing

4025

02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:16,880

well i don't want to

4026

02:44:20,790 --> 02:44:19,040

belittle what they're doing but i will

4027

02:44:23,830 --> 02:44:20,800

say that this kind of stuff can

4028

02:44:24,790 --> 02:44:23,840

absolutely be used as a pr in a pr

4029

02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:24,800

effort

4030

02:44:29,510 --> 02:44:27,920

that they can utilize the discussion

4031

02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:29,520

about uap

4032

02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:30,960

and renew

4033

02:44:34,469 --> 02:44:31,680

the

4034

02:44:36,710 --> 02:44:34,479

image of nasa and and fix that a little

4035

02:44:39,190 --> 02:44:36,720

bit so i i think in the back of their

4036

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:39,200

minds i i hope that they still care

4037

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:40,880

about this phenomena

4038

02:44:45,349 --> 02:44:43,920

these phenomena i believe that they do

4039

02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:45,359

but in the same respect it could be

4040

02:44:49,910 --> 02:44:47,520

utilized from a public relations

4041

02:44:51,670 --> 02:44:49,920

standpoint and if they do that's that's

4042

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:51,680

fine hopefully they will turn it around

4043

02:44:56,950 --> 02:44:54,479

and and not have the same secrecy as

4044

02:44:59,110 --> 02:44:56,960

they seemingly have had for for quite a

4045

02:45:00,630 --> 02:44:59,120

few decades about

4046

02:45:01,990 --> 02:45:00,640

astronaut encounters i mean obviously

4047

02:45:04,389 --> 02:45:02,000

we've had a lot of astronauts come

4048

02:45:06,389 --> 02:45:04,399

forward about encounters and nasa never

4049

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:06,399

really wants to talk about it so

4050

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:08,000

if this is what it takes for them to fix

4051  
02:45:11,110 --> 02:45:09,279  
their image and they want to be more

4052  
02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:11,120  
transparent and talk

4053  
02:45:15,349 --> 02:45:12,560  
i'm all for it

4054  
02:45:17,830 --> 02:45:15,359  
let them utilize it for their pr efforts

4055  
02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:17,840  
uh i just got this in this from pat a

4056  
02:45:22,630 --> 02:45:20,399  
question for the king of foia i'll go

4057  
02:45:25,269 --> 02:45:22,640  
with that i'll go with i'll get you one

4058  
02:45:27,349 --> 02:45:25,279  
of those burger king uh paper crowns oh

4059  
02:45:29,910 --> 02:45:27,359  
yeah every time you're on the show have

4060  
02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:29,920  
you ever been hassled or had strange

4061  
02:45:32,309 --> 02:45:31,200  
encounters

4062  
02:45:34,469 --> 02:45:32,319  
while

4063  
02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:34,479

doing the documents

4064

02:45:38,710 --> 02:45:36,640

okay you can take that question two ways

4065

02:45:40,150 --> 02:45:38,720

which way which way do you want to

4066

02:45:43,590 --> 02:45:40,160

answer it first

4067

02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:43,600

i mean i assume uh

4068

02:45:48,309 --> 02:45:45,760

hassled as in like does the government

4069

02:45:50,230 --> 02:45:48,319

hassle me about what i do

4070

02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:50,240

uh that's generally

4071

02:45:55,990 --> 02:45:52,720

a very common question uh and the answer

4072

02:45:57,670 --> 02:45:56,000

is no uh through through the act itself

4073

02:45:59,590 --> 02:45:57,680

that i utilize

4074

02:46:01,429 --> 02:45:59,600

they can ask clarity questions but they

4075

02:46:03,269 --> 02:46:01,439

can't start drilling you on what you're

4076  
02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:03,279  
going to do with the information or why

4077  
02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:05,600  
you're asking for it or whatever they

4078  
02:46:08,950 --> 02:46:06,960  
can clarify

4079  
02:46:11,830 --> 02:46:08,960  
but again they don't hassle on on that

4080  
02:46:14,790 --> 02:46:11,840  
front when it comes to like more of the

4081  
02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:14,800  
sinister men in black type stories

4082  
02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:17,439  
knocks on my door hey you can't do this

4083  
02:46:23,190 --> 02:46:20,160  
i never have and and i would think that

4084  
02:46:25,830 --> 02:46:23,200  
if that stuff really was happening um

4085  
02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:25,840  
then it would have happened by now i did

4086  
02:46:33,030 --> 02:46:28,800  
expect it post 9 11 and the reason why i

4087  
02:46:34,950 --> 02:46:33,040  
say that is after 9 11 happened in 2001

4088  
02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:34,960

uh i had already been filing foia's for

4089

02:46:44,870 --> 02:46:43,190

the entire event caused them to go back

4090

02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:44,880

and reclassify

4091

02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:46,319

a lot of material that they had

4092

02:46:52,469 --> 02:46:49,600

declassified before 911 changed

4093

02:46:54,230 --> 02:46:52,479

everything on multiple fronts and so

4094

02:46:55,590 --> 02:46:54,240

they reclassified a lot of information

4095

02:46:58,230 --> 02:46:55,600

and i thought hey you know what i

4096

02:47:00,469 --> 02:46:58,240

probably have a document somewhere

4097

02:47:02,790 --> 02:47:00,479

that may tie into this type of stuff

4098

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:02,800

because i was going after not just ufo

4099

02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:05,200

stuff i was going after nuclear weapons

4100

02:47:10,309 --> 02:47:07,760

documents and reports biological

4101  
02:47:11,830 --> 02:47:10,319  
chemical weapons a lot of stuff that hey

4102  
02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:11,840  
if they if they were a little bit too

4103  
02:47:15,750 --> 02:47:14,160  
loosey-goosey with it they they didn't

4104  
02:47:17,429 --> 02:47:15,760  
want it to fall in the wrong hands and

4105  
02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:17,439  
it didn't happen then either which i was

4106  
02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:19,600  
kind of surprised at because i thought

4107  
02:47:24,870 --> 02:47:22,560  
it would so long-winded way of saying i

4108  
02:47:26,790 --> 02:47:24,880  
wish i had a cool story for you but

4109  
02:47:29,990 --> 02:47:26,800  
really they've left me alone

4110  
02:47:32,870 --> 02:47:30,000  
and uh and and i think that

4111  
02:47:36,550 --> 02:47:32,880  
from what i've learned over the years

4112  
02:47:37,990 --> 02:47:36,560  
i i don't do things illegally and i

4113  
02:47:40,389 --> 02:47:38,000

think that they know that i'm not a

4114

02:47:42,150 --> 02:47:40,399

wikileaks i'm not a julian assange i

4115

02:47:43,990 --> 02:47:42,160

don't have people uh

4116

02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:44,000

uh leaking stuff to me and me turning

4117

02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:46,800

around and publishing it uh that that i

4118

02:47:51,910 --> 02:47:48,560

just don't don't believe in that that

4119

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:51,920

way so i i stick with it legally um i

4120

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:53,520

understand that there are humans on the

4121

02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:55,680

other side of these foia offices

4122

02:48:00,389 --> 02:47:57,920

sometimes they're very frustrating

4123

02:48:01,190 --> 02:48:00,399

but i i do understand that they're human

4124

02:48:08,790 --> 02:48:01,200

and

4125

02:48:10,870 --> 02:48:08,800

think vice versa as well so i think we

4126

02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:10,880

maintain a somewhat good

4127

02:48:16,230 --> 02:48:13,439

relationship in that respect and some

4128

02:48:18,710 --> 02:48:16,240

agencies definitely hate me i am on

4129

02:48:20,389 --> 02:48:18,720

certain lists that's not a guess that is

4130

02:48:22,630 --> 02:48:20,399

a proven fact

4131

02:48:25,030 --> 02:48:22,640

the fbi has me on what's called a vexum

4132

02:48:26,630 --> 02:48:25,040

list uh which is a very short list of

4133

02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:26,640

people that create

4134

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:29,760

um a burden for them that with filing

4135

02:48:34,469 --> 02:48:32,399

foias and and the information and the

4136

02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:34,479

attention that i can bring to it and i

4137

02:48:39,269 --> 02:48:36,640

also discovered that the irs actually

4138

02:48:41,349 --> 02:48:39,279

has a very similar list as well

4139

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:41,359

obviously not for my ufo stories when it

4140

02:48:44,870 --> 02:48:43,520

comes to the irs but i was digging in

4141

02:48:47,510 --> 02:48:44,880

through some of the

4142

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:47,520

former irs director's emails

4143

02:48:50,790 --> 02:48:48,640

and

4144

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:50,800

i guess i was kind of excited about this

4145

02:48:56,550 --> 02:48:53,359

but also i was a little bit unnerved by

4146

02:48:59,429 --> 02:48:56,560

it i was the only individual that was

4147

02:49:01,830 --> 02:48:59,439

named on the list everything else were

4148

02:49:03,910 --> 02:49:01,840

news organizations like washington post

4149

02:49:06,550 --> 02:49:03,920

and a couple others that were doing some

4150

02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:06,560

some more heavy hitting reporting on irs

4151  
02:49:12,150 --> 02:49:09,840  
related issues but i was the only person

4152  
02:49:14,309 --> 02:49:12,160  
which was again exciting a little badge

4153  
02:49:15,750 --> 02:49:14,319  
of honor uh but disconcerting in the

4154  
02:49:17,510 --> 02:49:15,760  
same respect so

4155  
02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:17,520  
you know i try and maintain the good

4156  
02:49:21,510 --> 02:49:19,520  
relationships but i know that i also

4157  
02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:21,520  
annoy the bejeebers out of quite a few

4158  
02:49:24,469 --> 02:49:22,880  
of them as well

4159  
02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:24,479  
how do you know

4160  
02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:27,920  
john i mean i've always pictured

4161  
02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:28,720  
uh

4162  
02:49:33,030 --> 02:49:31,200  
whatever foia office

4163  
02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:33,040

right that you're

4164

02:49:36,550 --> 02:49:34,080

and they're sitting there and they're

4165

02:49:38,469 --> 02:49:36,560

manning the email how do you even know

4166

02:49:40,150 --> 02:49:38,479

they're paying attention

4167

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:40,160

how you know where they're just not

4168

02:49:45,510 --> 02:49:42,479

sitting there laughing

4169

02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:45,520

yeah we'll get to this request right and

4170

02:49:48,550 --> 02:49:47,200

and roll their eyes

4171

02:49:51,349 --> 02:49:48,560

how do you even know that they're paying

4172

02:49:53,269 --> 02:49:51,359

attention or that they even care no it's

4173

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,279

it's a great question so by law they

4174

02:49:57,670 --> 02:49:55,040

have a certain amount of time to respond

4175

02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:57,680

to you so if they don't come back to you

4176  
02:50:02,230 --> 02:49:59,520  
in 20 business days with at least an

4177  
02:50:03,910 --> 02:50:02,240  
interim response you can go back to them

4178  
02:50:06,150 --> 02:50:03,920  
and say hey

4179  
02:50:07,910 --> 02:50:06,160  
you're ignoring me and if they continue

4180  
02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:07,920  
to ignore you there are avenues to

4181  
02:50:11,269 --> 02:50:09,040  
pursue

4182  
02:50:13,190 --> 02:50:11,279  
to get help and there are outside

4183  
02:50:14,309 --> 02:50:13,200  
agencies that that help you through that

4184  
02:50:16,790 --> 02:50:14,319  
process

4185  
02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:16,800  
so when it comes to that part there are

4186  
02:50:20,230 --> 02:50:18,720  
ways that you can fight it

4187  
02:50:22,950 --> 02:50:20,240  
but then what happens after they do that

4188  
02:50:25,910 --> 02:50:22,960

initial response like john we received

4189

02:50:28,710 --> 02:50:25,920

your your message uh your case here's

4190

02:50:31,190 --> 02:50:28,720

your case number uh we're gonna get you

4191

02:50:33,030 --> 02:50:31,200

you're in line uh essentially

4192

02:50:35,030 --> 02:50:33,040

and how do you know how long is it's

4193

02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:35,040

really gonna take and when can you fight

4194

02:50:39,110 --> 02:50:37,920

it and there's really no right answer

4195

02:50:41,190 --> 02:50:39,120

for that

4196

02:50:43,990 --> 02:50:41,200

right now i can tell you if i file a

4197

02:50:47,590 --> 02:50:44,000

case to the dod tonight

4198

02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:47,600

tomorrow there's about 3 500 cases ahead

4199

02:50:50,309 --> 02:50:48,640

of mine

4200

02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:50,319

and so you go in what's called a first

4201  
02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:52,560  
in first out line

4202  
02:50:57,429 --> 02:50:55,279  
and uh and that's how most agencies

4203  
02:50:59,910 --> 02:50:57,439  
operate that you just start going in the

4204  
02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:59,920  
backlog and that backlog could take

4205  
02:51:02,790 --> 02:51:01,120  
years

4206  
02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:02,800  
there are

4207  
02:51:08,150 --> 02:51:06,160  
requests that i filed back in 2018

4208  
02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:08,160  
with the defense intelligence agency on

4209  
02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:09,920  
ossap which is the

4210  
02:51:15,510 --> 02:51:12,240  
uh the the

4211  
02:51:17,750 --> 02:51:15,520  
bigelow aerospace program that is said

4212  
02:51:19,830 --> 02:51:17,760  
to have utilized skinwalker ranch and

4213  
02:51:22,150 --> 02:51:19,840

paranormal like research uh they're

4214

02:51:25,590 --> 02:51:22,160

they're just starting to answer those

4215

02:51:27,990 --> 02:51:25,600

and that's the the 1500 page story that

4216

02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:28,000

that recently came out which

4217

02:51:34,150 --> 02:51:30,560

again in ufo fashion i i said it earlier

4218

02:51:36,630 --> 02:51:34,160

i'll say it again was just full of

4219

02:51:39,110 --> 02:51:36,640

wrong messages and misinformation the

4220

02:51:41,990 --> 02:51:39,120

the media coverage of that was awful

4221

02:51:44,790 --> 02:51:42,000

but it takes years sometimes

4222

02:51:46,870 --> 02:51:44,800

my record is 14 and a half years

4223

02:51:49,030 --> 02:51:46,880

i just posted documents in the last week

4224

02:51:51,190 --> 02:51:49,040

that were over seven and eight years to

4225

02:51:53,190 --> 02:51:51,200

process so when you look at that and you

4226  
02:51:55,349 --> 02:51:53,200  
realize there will be a day i hope it's

4227  
02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:55,359  
a long time from now but i will file a

4228  
02:51:58,469 --> 02:51:57,200  
case and i'll be dead by the time it

4229  
02:51:59,349 --> 02:51:58,479  
comes in

4230  
02:52:01,670 --> 02:51:59,359  
you know

4231  
02:52:03,670 --> 02:52:01,680  
and and that's it's awful to think about

4232  
02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:03,680  
but it's like that's how long

4233  
02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:05,760  
it takes so how do you fight that

4234  
02:52:09,990 --> 02:52:07,600  
and and there's really no right answer

4235  
02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:10,000  
there are avenues uh which is a

4236  
02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:11,760  
conversation that gets a little complex

4237  
02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:14,160  
but there are avenues to to fight it but

4238  
02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:16,720

you can only fight so much because the

4239

02:52:21,990 --> 02:52:19,520

foia system i don't consider it broken

4240

02:52:24,630 --> 02:52:22,000

uh but it's definitely injured in many

4241

02:52:27,429 --> 02:52:24,640

ways and the backlogs and the

4242

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:27,439

understaffing of offices is definitely

4243

02:52:31,110 --> 02:52:28,960

one of those injuries

4244

02:52:32,710 --> 02:52:31,120

now your passwords and everything you're

4245

02:52:36,150 --> 02:52:32,720

going to

4246

02:52:36,870 --> 02:52:36,160

make sure that your son gets those

4247

02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:36,880

yeah

4248

02:52:47,750 --> 02:52:46,389

i i hope that uh that day is long in the

4249

02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:47,760

future but

4250

02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:49,760

it always is in the back of my mind like

4251  
02:52:54,630 --> 02:52:52,319  
how long is this really gonna take and

4252  
02:52:56,630 --> 02:52:54,640  
it gets frustrating sometimes

4253  
02:52:58,630 --> 02:52:56,640  
uh i've got this uh it's a bit of a

4254  
02:53:00,710 --> 02:52:58,640  
strange question uh maybe you can make

4255  
02:53:03,510 --> 02:53:00,720  
sense out of it this is from deb

4256  
02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:03,520  
john have you ever used foia with the

4257  
02:53:08,389 --> 02:53:06,479  
bureau of land management regarding

4258  
02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:08,399  
bigfoot

4259  
02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:10,560  
i i'd have to look back i don't think

4260  
02:53:15,830 --> 02:53:13,920  
blm but i will say that i got the fbi

4261  
02:53:16,950 --> 02:53:15,840  
file on

4262  
02:53:19,190 --> 02:53:16,960  
uh

4263  
02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:19,200

on bigfoot and sasquatch what they

4264

02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:21,600

labeled as sasquatch that is a file that

4265

02:53:27,429 --> 02:53:24,720

exists there is information in there and

4266

02:53:29,269 --> 02:53:27,439

the quick backstory is the

4267

02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:29,279

motivation for that was i learned that

4268

02:53:35,190 --> 02:53:31,680

the army corps of engineers had created

4269

02:53:37,190 --> 02:53:35,200

a state atlas for uh the state of

4270

02:53:39,510 --> 02:53:37,200

washington right and within there they

4271

02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:39,520

explored the flora and fauna of

4272

02:53:45,670 --> 02:53:42,240

washington state and they had a page in

4273

02:53:48,469 --> 02:53:45,680

there on bigfoot that that was part of

4274

02:53:51,510 --> 02:53:48,479

washington state and they wrote it and

4275

02:53:53,190 --> 02:53:51,520

it was very much more written like it

4276

02:53:54,870 --> 02:53:53,200

really was

4277

02:53:57,670 --> 02:53:54,880

uh real i mean they talk about the

4278

02:54:00,150 --> 02:53:57,680

legend and myth aspect to it uh but it

4279

02:54:01,030 --> 02:54:00,160

even talked about a piece of bigfoot

4280

02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:01,040

hair

4281

02:54:07,750 --> 02:54:03,920

a sample that was sent to the fbi

4282

02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:07,760

analyzed and it was not matched to any

4283

02:54:12,870 --> 02:54:09,680

known living

4284

02:54:15,590 --> 02:54:12,880

uh being or or animal or anything at the

4285

02:54:18,150 --> 02:54:15,600

time and it was not a joke and i thought

4286

02:54:19,030 --> 02:54:18,160

there's no way that this is that this is

4287

02:54:20,950 --> 02:54:19,040

real

4288

02:54:22,550 --> 02:54:20,960

yeah and so that's when i filed the foia

4289

02:54:24,870 --> 02:54:22,560

case to the fbi

4290

02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:24,880

that's when i got the fbi

4291

02:54:28,950 --> 02:54:27,840

files on bigfoot in sasquatch but was

4292

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:28,960

missing

4293

02:54:33,429 --> 02:54:30,960

was the test results from what was being

4294

02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:33,439

referenced in this state atlas written

4295

02:54:37,750 --> 02:54:35,520

by the army corps of engineers i

4296

02:54:39,190 --> 02:54:37,760

appealed lost it they said that there's

4297

02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:39,200

nothing there

4298

02:54:43,349 --> 02:54:41,120

in addition to what i got so it's like

4299

02:54:46,070 --> 02:54:43,359

the documents are just gone

4300

02:54:47,670 --> 02:54:46,080

so either the army corps of engineers

4301  
02:54:48,469 --> 02:54:47,680  
made it all up

4302  
02:54:50,790 --> 02:54:48,479  
or

4303  
02:54:52,309 --> 02:54:50,800  
those documents were destroyed and i i

4304  
02:54:53,349 --> 02:54:52,319  
side with the latter

4305  
02:54:54,950 --> 02:54:53,359  
but they

4306  
02:54:56,150 --> 02:54:54,960  
they had those interesting results all

4307  
02:54:57,830 --> 02:54:56,160  
printed so

4308  
02:54:59,590 --> 02:54:57,840  
i'll look back to see if i ever file

4309  
02:55:01,349 --> 02:54:59,600  
with blm to see if maybe they have

4310  
02:55:03,190 --> 02:55:01,359  
something else but the fbi ones are

4311  
02:55:05,830 --> 02:55:03,200  
definitely worth checking out

4312  
02:55:08,950 --> 02:55:05,840  
so zenzabel says

4313  
02:55:11,110 --> 02:55:08,960

you're only 40 john

4314

02:55:14,389 --> 02:55:11,120

you've got plenty of miles left

4315

02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:14,399

i appreciate that i just

4316

02:55:18,150 --> 02:55:16,080

are interested in the interest of

4317

02:55:22,469 --> 02:55:18,160

transparency

4318

02:55:24,070 --> 02:55:22,479

just turned uh 41 about two weeks ago

4319

02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:24,080

so

4320

02:55:27,750 --> 02:55:25,680

you know

4321

02:55:29,830 --> 02:55:27,760

down this hill going up another one i

4322

02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:29,840

guess but you know it's you know we've

4323

02:55:33,110 --> 02:55:31,760

known each other for such a long time

4324

02:55:36,150 --> 02:55:33,120

but um

4325

02:55:37,990 --> 02:55:36,160

i i i remember finding out your age you

4326  
02:55:39,670 --> 02:55:38,000  
know 20 years ago

4327  
02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:39,680  
i was like no way

4328  
02:55:43,750 --> 02:55:41,439  
and so

4329  
02:55:46,150 --> 02:55:43,760  
that would have made you

4330  
02:55:48,230 --> 02:55:46,160  
20.

4331  
02:55:51,030 --> 02:55:48,240  
yeah it's like

4332  
02:55:53,590 --> 02:55:51,040  
wait a minute you know and and

4333  
02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:53,600  
uh i just uh

4334  
02:55:59,190 --> 02:55:56,560  
the age difference is mind-blowing um

4335  
02:56:00,790 --> 02:55:59,200  
i've always i've always looked at you

4336  
02:56:02,950 --> 02:56:00,800  
as as being

4337  
02:56:04,790 --> 02:56:02,960  
older and seasoned but you know what

4338  
02:56:05,750 --> 02:56:04,800

what do they say you're an old soul

4339

02:56:08,070 --> 02:56:05,760

right

4340

02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:08,080

i i've been called worse so i'll take

4341

02:56:11,990 --> 02:56:09,600

that

4342

02:56:14,070 --> 02:56:12,000

i appreciate it yeah i i've uh obviously

4343

02:56:16,950 --> 02:56:14,080

been been around for for quite a while

4344

02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:16,960

some of my fun stories was when i was

4345

02:56:20,870 --> 02:56:19,920

lecturing in uh uh laughlin nevada for

4346

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:20,880

the

4347

02:56:26,550 --> 02:56:24,960

for for quite some time and when i

4348

02:56:28,870 --> 02:56:26,560

started lecturing for them my first

4349

02:56:30,469 --> 02:56:28,880

lecture was for mufon when i was 18

4350

02:56:32,710 --> 02:56:30,479

and stanton always told me he says i'm

4351

02:56:34,630 --> 02:56:32,720

the longest running lecturer for mufon

4352

02:56:37,110 --> 02:56:34,640

he says you're now the the youngest that

4353

02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:37,120

has ever that was that was uh you know

4354

02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:38,720

something very cool that stan told me he

4355

02:56:43,670 --> 02:56:41,359

said i held the record for that but when

4356

02:56:45,830 --> 02:56:43,680

we were lecturing in nevada it was held

4357

02:56:48,870 --> 02:56:45,840

at a casino and i wasn't old enough to

4358

02:56:50,790 --> 02:56:48,880

be in the casino so i had to like make

4359

02:56:53,030 --> 02:56:50,800

sure i couldn't even linger in parts of

4360

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:53,040

where the the conference was because i

4361

02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:55,279

wasn't old enough which so you got off

4362

02:57:00,150 --> 02:56:58,000

the elevator and right up the escalator

4363

02:57:01,510 --> 02:57:00,160

yeah pretty much yeah and if i if i

4364

02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:01,520

linger i mean it was laughlin so it was

4365

02:57:06,630 --> 02:57:04,000

a little bit uh less strict than vegas

4366

02:57:08,630 --> 02:57:06,640

but yeah yeah those those were fun days

4367

02:57:09,750 --> 02:57:08,640

it was uh it was always a good time i

4368

02:57:12,150 --> 02:57:09,760

missed that

4369

02:57:13,429 --> 02:57:12,160

okay what time uh tomorrow does this new

4370

02:57:15,830 --> 02:57:13,439

article drop

4371

02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:15,840

uh well don't uh don't quote me i'm

4372

02:57:19,269 --> 02:57:17,439

hoping it should be tomorrow but now

4373

02:57:21,429 --> 02:57:19,279

you're gonna pressure me into it it's

4374

02:57:22,870 --> 02:57:21,439

not an article either again i don't want

4375

02:57:26,230 --> 02:57:22,880

to tease it like it's going to change

4376

02:57:28,790 --> 02:57:26,240

humanity uh but rather uh more of the

4377

02:57:31,110 --> 02:57:28,800

the background and then data dump of

4378

02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:31,120

what nasa has given me there is really

4379

02:57:35,269 --> 02:57:33,200

kind of a an interesting

4380

02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:35,279

one document uh which i'll tell you

4381

02:57:37,910 --> 02:57:36,319

because i don't want to make it seem

4382

02:57:41,030 --> 02:57:37,920

like i'm teasing

4383

02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:41,040

but in short there was internal banter

4384

02:57:45,910 --> 02:57:43,200

about an event

4385

02:57:47,030 --> 02:57:45,920

that was going to include christopher

4386

02:57:47,990 --> 02:57:47,040

mellon

4387

02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:48,000

and

4388

02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:49,600

robert powell

4389

02:57:54,389 --> 02:57:50,640

and

4390

02:57:56,790 --> 02:57:54,399

i assumed that that was a scu event

4391

02:57:59,510 --> 02:57:56,800

and i started digging in and on the

4392

02:58:02,950 --> 02:57:59,520

contrary this was never

4393

02:58:05,269 --> 02:58:02,960

talked about before nor was it scu

4394

02:58:07,750 --> 02:58:05,279

and two

4395

02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:07,760

personnel at nasa were talking about

4396

02:58:11,830 --> 02:58:09,920

attending

4397

02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:11,840

so i have some on the record statements

4398

02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:13,439

from robert powell

4399

02:58:17,590 --> 02:58:15,600

which are pretty interesting he didn't

4400

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:17,600

really want to talk about this but he

4401  
02:58:21,670 --> 02:58:19,520  
felt that since it was revealed through

4402  
02:58:22,950 --> 02:58:21,680  
foia that he would uh talk a little bit

4403  
02:58:25,110 --> 02:58:22,960  
about it

4404  
02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:25,120  
and to me it's kind of interesting i

4405  
02:58:29,429 --> 02:58:27,359  
asked christopher mellon for

4406  
02:58:32,230 --> 02:58:29,439  
some comment on it and

4407  
02:58:34,469 --> 02:58:32,240  
he wouldn't so whatever this is there's

4408  
02:58:35,830 --> 02:58:34,479  
other events going on that involve

4409  
02:58:37,990 --> 02:58:35,840  
potentially

4410  
02:58:39,110 --> 02:58:38,000  
nasa people but nobody would tell me if

4411  
02:58:41,590 --> 02:58:39,120  
they went

4412  
02:58:42,950 --> 02:58:41,600  
uh and nasa also got back to me and they

4413  
02:58:45,030 --> 02:58:42,960

said we cannot speak for them because

4414

02:58:46,870 --> 02:58:45,040

they're no longer with the agency

4415

02:58:47,910 --> 02:58:46,880

go figure so that's what the foia can

4416

02:58:49,990 --> 02:58:47,920

reveal

4417

02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:50,000

events that we never knew actually

4418

02:58:53,030 --> 02:58:51,600

happened that's one of my favorite

4419

02:58:54,950 --> 02:58:53,040

things about the black vault i've been

4420

02:58:57,750 --> 02:58:54,960

doing this for years is i i like

4421

02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:57,760

documentaries i like documents i like

4422

02:59:01,590 --> 02:59:00,000

black i like non-fiction that's where my

4423

02:59:04,469 --> 02:59:01,600

heart lies

4424

02:59:06,630 --> 02:59:04,479

and i can just go and read document

4425

02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:06,640

after document after document after

4426  
02:59:10,710 --> 02:59:08,560  
document and i'm going to do it again

4427  
02:59:14,389 --> 02:59:10,720  
tomorrow thank you so much john for

4428  
02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:14,399  
taking up so much time during the day

4429  
02:59:17,349 --> 02:59:15,120  
no

4430  
02:59:19,750 --> 02:59:17,359  
thank you i really appreciate the time

4431  
02:59:22,870 --> 02:59:19,760  
john you are the absolute very best john

4432  
02:59:26,389 --> 02:59:22,880  
greenwald and with that i got to get out

4433  
02:59:28,950 --> 02:59:26,399  
of here and get straight to

4434  
02:59:30,790 --> 02:59:28,960  
uh the credits and and get out of here

4435  
02:59:33,670 --> 02:59:30,800  
tomorrow night i want to remind

4436  
02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:33,680  
everybody what's going on it is jason

4437  
02:59:37,429 --> 02:59:35,760  
quit and uh tomorrow night we're going

4438  
02:59:38,630 --> 02:59:37,439

to be discussing

4439

02:59:41,750 --> 02:59:38,640

astro

4440

02:59:45,110 --> 02:59:41,760

and lucid dreaming all of that tomorrow

4441

02:59:47,349 --> 02:59:45,120

night with jason quick fade to black

4442

02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:47,359

is produced by hill j palm rene dennis

4443

02:59:51,830 --> 02:59:49,040

and kevin announcers are steve harter

4444

02:59:53,190 --> 02:59:51,840

gene vitto and mark d kovar webmaster is

4445

02:59:55,510 --> 02:59:53,200

drew the geek

4446

02:59:57,830 --> 02:59:55,520

music doug aldrige intro space boy

4447

02:59:59,750 --> 02:59:57,840

spaceboymusic.com

4448

03:00:00,950 --> 02:59:59,760

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4449

03:00:04,150 --> 03:00:00,960

the game changer network and this

4450

03:00:05,830 --> 03:00:04,160

broadcast is only copyrighted 2022 by

4451  
03:00:08,389 --> 03:00:05,840  
fade to black and the game changer

4452  
03:00:10,070 --> 03:00:08,399  
network inc it cannot be rebroadcast

4453  
03:00:11,910 --> 03:00:10,080  
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4454  
03:00:13,269 --> 03:00:11,920  
the known universe without written

4455  
03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:13,279  
permission from fade to block of the

4456  
03:00:16,790 --> 03:00:15,120  
game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4457  
03:00:20,550 --> 03:00:16,800  
church until tomorrow night with jason

4458  
03:00:25,680 --> 03:00:20,560  
quit i want everybody to be safe

4459  
03:00:30,220 --> 03:00:25,690  
it's time to fade to black

4460  
03:00:37,510 --> 03:00:30,230  
[Music]

4461  
03:00:37,520 --> 03:00:42,510  
oh